



**Maharaj Vinayak Global University Regulations of
Examination and Evaluation for Degree / Diploma /
Certificate Course – 2022***

(In accordance with UGC & CBCS Examination System)

(w.e.f. the Academic Session 2022-23 & onwards)



Maharaj Vinayak Global University, Jaipur

**University Campus: Dhand, Tehsil- Amber, Jaipur-Delhi National
Highway, NH-11C, Jaipur- 302028**

** Recommended by the Academic Council vide Resolution No. 22AC:36 dated 07.12.2022 and approved by the Board of Management vide Resolution No. 25BOM:03 dated 27-12-2022..*



MAHARAJ VINAYAK GLOBAL UNIVERSITY

Maharaj Vinayak Global University Regulations of Examination and Evaluation for Degree / Diploma / Certificate Course – 2022

INDEX

S. No.	Particulars	Page No.
1	Introduction	4
2	Title and Commencement	4
3	Definitions	5-6
4	Types of Courses	6-7
5	Eligibility for Admission	7
6	Reservation	8
7	Student Enrollment	8
8	Attendance	9
9	Duration of Program	10
10	Examination, Evaluation and Passing / Promotion Scheme	10
11	External Evaluation	10-11
12	Various Committees of Examination Department	11-12
13	Re-appear / Remanded / Special Examination	12-13
14	Dealing with Unfair Means Cases	13
15	Examination Forms and Examination Fee	13
16	Re-Evaluation	13
17	Rechecking/Inspection of Answer Sheet by the Candidate	14
18	Period/Duration for Keeping Examination Record	14
19	Criterion for Awarding Marking System	14
20	Criterion for Awarding Grading System	14-17



21	Rules for Award of Grace Marks	17-18
22	Promotion of Candidates	18
23	Award of CGPA	18
24	Declaration of Result	18
25	Mercy Chance	19
26	Migration from any other University	19-20
27	Mark-sheet, Migration and Provisional Degree Certificates	20
28	Award of Degrees	20
29	Scholarships, Awards and Medals	21
30	Policy Amendment / Declaration	21
31	Jurisdiction	21
Appendix-I	Procedure and Norms of Punishment for Dealing Unfair Mean Case	22-28
Appendix-II	Programme, Intake, Duration, Enrolment & Roll No. Series	29-32
Appendix-III	Course Structure, Scheme of Examination, Evaluation & Promotional Scheme of all respective colleges:	33-314
A	Jaipur Dental College	33-56
B	Jaipur Nursing College	57-91
C	Jaipur Physiotherapy College	92-111
D	Jaipur Occupational Therapy College	112-134
E	Jaipur School of Law	135-170
F	Department of Library Science	171-180
G	Jaipur Institute of Biotechnology	181-196
H	Jaipur College of Arts, Commerce and Science	197-244
J	Jaipur School of Hotel Management	245-253
L	Jaipur School of Pharmacy / Department of Pharmacy	254-276
N	Department of Education	277-299
P	Jaipur School of Computer Science	300-314
Appendix-IV	Index Formats related with Examinations, MVGU, Jaipur	315-351



Maharaj Vinayak Global University Regulations of Examination and Evaluation for Degree / Diploma / Certificate Course – 2022

1. INTRODUCTION

Maharaj Vinayak Global University (MVGU) has a strong commitment to high quality teaching and research for comprehensive education to enhance the professional competence of the students having in depth knowledge and innovative approach. The University since its inception has adopted Annual and Semester system for all of its educational programs. The radical changes in the curriculum, teaching and evaluation processes are an on-going regular activity. The vision of the University is to be an institution of academic excellence with total commitment to quality education, research and improvement in human values with a holistic concern for better life, environment and society. The university aspires to march forward to achieve benchmarking of our academic practices against world class standards.

Recently, the University Grants Commission (UGC) has stressed on speedy and substantive academic and administrative reforms in higher education for promotion of quality and excellence. The Action Plan proposed by UGC through its guidelines to consider and adopt Annual and Semester System, Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) and Flexibility in Curriculum Development and Examination Reforms in terms of adopting Continuous Evaluation Pattern by reducing the weight-age on the Annual and Semester End Term Examination so that students enjoy a de-stressed learning environment.

2. TITLE AND COMMENCEMENT

These Regulations shall be called the **Maharaj Vinayak Global University Examination and Evaluation Regulations-2022**. These Regulations shall come into force with effect from the Academic Year 2022-2023. These Regulations shall apply to all the Program/Courses presently conducted by the University **as per Appendix-II** and new courses to be introduced also need to follow these Regulations.



3. DEFINITIONS

- i. **Programme:** means an educational programme leading to award of a Bachelor's/Master's Degree, Ph.D., Diploma, Fellowship or Certificate Course.
- ii. **Academic Year:** means July 1 to June 30 of each Academic Session and Two Consecutive (one odd + one even) Semesters constitute one academic year.
- iii. **Course:** Usually referred to, as 'papers' is a component of a programme. All courses need not carry the same weight. The courses should define learning objectives and learning outcomes. A course may be designed to comprise lectures/tutorials/laboratory work/field work/outreach activities/project work/viva/seminars/term papers/assignments/presentations/self-study etc. or a combination of some of these.
- iv. **Annual System:** Every Academic Year will consist of at least 32-36 weeks of academic work (teaching and learning process) equivalent to 180-200 actual teaching days and 08-10 weeks approximately for examination & preparation of examinations. Exams may be scheduled between April-July.
- v. **Semester System:** Each semester will consist of 15-18 weeks of academic work equivalent to 90 actual teaching days and 3-4 weeks approximately of examination etc. The Odd Semester may be scheduled from July to December and Even Semester from January to June.
- vi. **External Examiner:** shall mean an examiner who is not an employee of the University.
- vii. **Student:** shall mean a person admitted to the Faculty/ College / Schools / Institute / Department of the University for any of the academic programmes to which this policy is applicable.
- viii. **University:** shall mean Maharaj Vinayak Global University, Jaipur.
- ix. **Mid Sessional Test:** Continuous Assessment Test conducted during the Academic Year or Semester.
- x. **Annual / End Semester Examination:** Final examination to be held at the end of each academic year or semester.
- xi. **Rounding Off Marks:** shall mean that if part is one-half or more, its value shall be increased to one and if part is less than half then its value shall be ignored for getting letter grade and grade point.
- xii. **Migration:** shall mean the student of other University/Institute taking admission to the University and the student of the University taking admission to other University/ Institute.
- xiii. **Credit:** A unit by which the course work is measured. It determines the number of hours of instructions required per week. One credit is equivalent to one hour of teaching (lecture or tutorial) or two hours of practical work/field work per week.
- xiv. **Credit Point:** It is the product of Grade Point and number of credits for a course.



- xv. **Choice Based Credit System (CBCS):** The CBCS provides choice for students to select from the prescribed courses (Core, Elective or Foundation courses).
- xvi. **Credit Based Semester System (CBSS):** Under the CBSS, the requirement for awarding a degree or diploma or certificate is prescribed in terms of number of credits to be completed by the students.
- xvii. **Grade Point:** It is a numerical weight-age allotted to each letter grade on a 10-point scale.
- xviii. **Semester Grade Point Average (SGPA):** It is a measure of performance of work done in a Semester. It is ratio of total credit points secured by a student in various courses/subjects/papers registered in a semester and the total course credits taken during that semester. It shall be expressed up to two decimal places.
- xix. **Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA):** It is a measure of overall cumulative performance of a student over all semesters. The CGPA is the ratio of total credit points secured by a student in various courses in all semesters and the sum of the total credits of all courses in all the semesters. It is expressed up to two decimal places.
- xx. **Letter Grade:** It is an index of the performance of students in a said course. Grades are denoted by letters O, A+, A, B+, B, C, P and F.
- xxi. **Transcript or Grade Card or Marks Card or Certificate:** Based on the marks / grades earned, a grade / marks certificate shall be issued to all the registered students after every Academic Year or Semester. The Grade Certificate will display the course details (code, title, number of credits, grade secured) along with **SGPA of that semester and CGPA earned till that semester.**

4. TYPES OF COURSES

Courses in a programme may be of three kinds: Core, Elective and Foundation.

a) Core Course:-

There may be a Core Course in every Academic Year or Semester. This is the course/ subject / paper which is mandatory to study by a student as a core requirement to complete the requirement of a programme in a said discipline of study.

b) Elective Course:-

Elective course is a course which can be chosen from a pool of papers. It may be

- Supportive to the discipline of study
- Providing an expanded scope
- Enabling an exposure to some other discipline/domain
- Nurturing student's proficiency / skill



An elective may be “Generic Elective” focusing on those courses which add generic proficiency of the students. An elective may be “Discipline Centric” or may be chosen from an unrelated discipline. It may be called an “Open Elective”.

c) Foundation Course:-

The Foundation Courses may be of two kinds: Compulsory Foundation and Elective Foundation. “Compulsory Foundation” courses are the courses based upon the content that leads to Knowledge enhancement. They are mandatory for all disciplines. “Elective Foundation” courses are value-based and are aimed at man-making education.

5. ELIGIBILITY FOR ADMISSION

(1) Students shall not be eligible for admission to a course of study for an examination unless they have possess the requisite eligibility and have passed the qualifying examination of the University or any other examination recognized for the purpose and possess such further qualifications / eligibility (if any) as may be prescribed by the University or by the Statutory Bodies (DCI, INC, BCI, PCI, NCTE, etc.) of the relevant disciplines.

(2) (i) Any candidate against whom an F.I.R. has been lodged shall not be eligible for admission as a regular candidate in any of the Department of the University / Constituent Colleges;

(ii) Any person who has been convicted of a criminal offence involving moral turpitude shall not be eligible for admission as a regular student in any of the Departments of the University / Constituent Colleges or to appear at an examination; and

(iii) Any candidate who has proved to be indulged in misbehavior with his teacher or with any authority of the University shall be debarred from appearing in any examination or seeking admission in any of the Department of the University / Constituent College.

(3) Declaration to be made by each student at the time of admission:

(i) I have not been convicted of any criminal offence nor have I been released on bail in connection with a criminal case;

(ii) No case of criminal offence or moral turpitude is pending against me in any Court of Law;

(iii) No Criminal Complaint or F.I.R. has been lodged against me; and

(iv) I have not resorted to any act of indiscipline during the previous year.



6. RESERVATION

(i) 49% of the total number of the seats in each course will be reserved in each Constituent College / Department for Natural Born son / daughter of parents belonging to Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward Classes in the ration of 16:12:21 respectively as per State Government Policy.

(2) 3% of the total number of seats in each course in the faculties specified in (1) above, will be reserved in each Constituent College / Department for Physically Handicapped candidates defined as Deaf / Dumb / Blind, loss of any limb with permanent disability.

(3) SC / ST / OBC students shall first be considered for admission on merit against general category seats and those who are unable to get admission against general category seats shall be considered for admission against seats reserved vide sub-ordinance (1) above.

(4) If, the admission to any programme / course, calls for a minimum eligibility percentage of marks in the qualifying examinations which is above the pass percentage for that qualifying examination, such requirement shall be waived for SC / ST applicants (except if any concerned statutory bodies prohibits) and for them the pass percentage shall be treated as the minimum eligibility percentage for admission.

Note: Candidates belonging to SC / ST / OBC shall be required to produce a certificate to that effect from a District Magistrate / Tehsildar / Sub-Divisional Magistrate, without which there cases will not be considered under the above provisions.

7. STUDENT ENROLLMENT

All students admitted to the University shall be enrolled with the University. For this purpose eligibility and enrollment forms are filled up at the time of admission. The admission of such students shall be confirmed only after their eligibility is decided by the University or by the statutory bodies (DCI, INC, BCI, PCI, NCTE, etc.) of the relevant disciplines.



8. ATTENDANCE

No student shall be allowed to appear in the Annual and End Term Semester Examination if he/ she has not attended minimum of **75%** of the classes held in the semester or in annual scheme.

If a student for any exceptional reason fails to attend **75%** of the classes held in any paper, the Dean / HOD of the department may allow him/her to appear in the examination if he/she attended at least 65% of the classes held in the academic year or semester concerned after giving 5% relaxation on ground of Medical and 5% on the ground of participation in Intra/Inter University Competition such as:

- (i) Participation in Inter-University, University or Inter-Collegiate Sports Tournaments / Youth Festivals / University Level Debates / Cultural Activities, National and International Tournaments, with the previous sanction of the Dean / HOD of the concerned Faculty.
- (ii) Voluntary donation of blood certified by a Government Doctor of Gazette Rank or University Medical Officer.
- (iii) Attendance and / or participation in National / State Debate Competitions / Seminar / Essay / Moot Court Competition / Short Term Courses / Skilled Development Program, etc.;
- (iv) Attendance at the extension lecture (s) organized by the concerned Faculty.
- (v) Any other activity as approved by Dean / HOD of the concerned department.

The Deans of the respective College / School / Department shall send a list of students eligible and not eligible for the Annual and End-Term Semester Examinations. Only those students will be permitted to appear in the Annual and End-Term Theory and Practical Examinations, whose names appear in the list of eligible students.



9. DURATION OF PROGRAM

- i) A Bachelor's Degree program may be of minimum 3 year or of six semesters and maximum 5 year or of ten semesters.
- ii) A Master's degree program will normally be of 1-2 Years or 2-4 Semesters; however it can be of different duration in case of integrated courses only if recommended by UGC or other statutory bodies and approved by the Academic Council of the University.
- iii) A candidate has to complete the course in N+2 Year or N+4 Semesters, where N is the total number of Years / Semesters in that particular course or as per norms of concerned council.
- iv) The minimum number of Credits or Marks that a candidate has to earn for successful completion of Under-Graduate Degree or Master's Degree will be RECOMMENDED by the BOS of the respective College / School and as approved by the Academic Council of the University as per **Appendix-III** or as notified time to time.

10. EXAMINATION, EVALUATION AND PASSING / PROMOTION SCHEME

The medium of instructions and examination shall be both English and Hindi. The Course Structure, Syllabus, Examination Scheme, Evaluation Scheme and Passing / Promotion Scheme of the respective College / School / Department will be recommended by the respective College / School to the Controller of Examinations for implementation in consultation with their respective statutory bodies, if any. The Course Structure, Examination Scheme, Evaluation and Promotion Scheme of all respective Colleges / Schools / Departments are attached as **Appendix-III** or as notified from time to time.

11. EXTERNAL EVALUATION

- i) The Annual Examinations shall ordinarily be held in between **April-July** and Semester Examinations shall ordinarily be held at the end of every semester i.e. **November-December** or **May-June**, as the case may be, as per the schedule to be notified by the Controller of Examinations. The dates for the internal / practical examinations would be decided by the Deans of the respective Schools or Colleges.



ii) The pattern of the examination papers for Annual and End Semester Examinations will be as approved by the concerned Dean / HOD of the respective College / School. The Panel of Paper Setters of three subject experts will be recommended by the Dean of respective college to the President.

The Panel of Paper Setters recommended by the Dean / HOD of respective college, after its approval by the President, shall be submitted to the Controller of Examinations for further necessary action.

A copy of the Model Question Paper shall be kept in the library for the reference to the students.

iii) The Question Papers for the Annual and End Semester Examination will be set by External and Internal Examiners according to the Panel approved by the President. The manuscript of the question paper set by the examiner will be moderated by the Board of Moderators and after modifications, if needed; it will be handed over to the COE for printing and conduction of examinations. The answer books shall be evaluated by the examiners who set the question paper. In case of his inability to assess the answer books, for whatever reasons, the President may get them assessed by any other examiner in the Panel as approved.

12. VARIOUS COMMITTEES OF EXAMINATION DEPARTMENT

For the help of fair and smooth conduction of the examination system, following committees have been constituted:

1. **Examination Committee:** Examination Committee is constituted with its member as President, Pro-President, COE and two other senior faculty members for the all-round development of the examination department. This committee meets once during an academic semester to discuss various issues related to the examination such as paper setting, evaluation, feedback, suggestions for further improvement etc.

2. **Moderation Committee:** The Deans / HODs of respective departments forms the Moderation Committee, which ensures:

- The proper distribution of marks in the question paper.
- The question papers are within the syllabus.
- Language Check.



- Under any circumstances the committee cannot change any question unless it is apparently out of syllabus.

3. **Flying Squad Committee:** Flying Squad is constituted before commencement of the examination among 4-5 members from various disciplines to restrict unfair means cases.

4. **Unfair Means Committee:** To decide the unfair means cases reported during examination.

5. **Grievance Redressal Committee:** Grievance Redressal Committee is constituted among President, Pro-President and COE to take care of various grievances related to the examination.

13. **RE-APPEAR / REMANDED / SPECIAL EXAMINATION**

The Candidates who fails or absent in Annual Examinations will be permitted to re-appear in the supplementary / remanded / special examination if scheduled for re-appear students by the Controller of Examinations.

The re-appear End Term Examinations for Odd Semester will be held along with the Odd Semester regular End Term examinations and for Even Semester re-appear End Term Examinations along with Even Semester regular End Term Examinations.

A student who has to re-appear in Annual Examination or an End Semester Examination shall be examined as per the syllabus, which is enforce at the time he / she is taking the examination unless the paper has been completely changed or shifted from one semester to another. In case the syllabus has been changed more than 25% or a new paper has been introduced instead, then the student would be examined as per the course which he / she had studied. The Deans would be required to submit the information regarding the papers in which the syllabus has been changed more than 25% or the paper has been shifted to another semester or that paper has been removed from the current scheme of examination.

A candidate, who fails in Annual / Semester examination shall be exempted from re-appearing in the paper(s) / Sessional / Practical Work (Project Report, Seminar / Moot Court, etc.) in which he / she may have obtained at least 40% marks (including the marks of Sessional / Practical Work). Such a candidate shall be allowed to appear, for passing in the remaining paper(s), only at the next respective Annual / Semester examinations.



The previous internal marks already obtained by the student shall be taken into account without any modification.

A student passed in a paper is not eligible for re-appear / improvement examination.

14. DEALING WITH UNFAIR MEANS CASES

If a candidate is found using unfair means or indulging in disorderly conduct during the Mid-Sessional Test (MST) or Annual / End Semester Examinations a case of unfair means is registered against him / her and placed before the **Unfair Means Adjudication Committee**. The committee will examine as per **Appendix-I** such cases with the help of subject experts and recommend suitable action to the President / Vice-Chancellor for a final decision in the matter.

15. EXAMINATION FORMS AND EXAMINATION FEE

Students who have to appear in Main Annual / End Semester Examination or reappear in an examination for **due / improvement paper, re-evaluation, rechecking** shall have to apply to the Controller of Examinations, in the form prescribed for the purpose and pay the fees as prescribed by the University or as notified time to time.

16. RE-EVALUATION

The re-evaluation facility is available only for Annual / End Semester Examinations. Students may apply for **Re-Evaluation** of their result in maximum of 25% of the papers as mentioned in the scheme of examination of that particular semester / annual scheme.

The students may apply for re-evaluation to Controller of Examinations in a prescribed format within 15 days of declaration of the result or as per notice issued by the competent authority of the University by paying the requisite fee as prescribed by the University or as notified time to time.

The answer scripts for which reevaluation is sought for shall be sent to another external examiner. If the marks awarded in the re-evaluation differ by less than 30% of maximum marks from the original evaluation, the higher of the marks will be awarded to the candidate, however if the difference is more than 30%, the mean of higher of the two evaluations will be credited to the student.

Re-evaluation is allowed only in theory papers not in Mid Term, Practical Examination / Thesis / Dissertation / Project Works / Reports.



17. RECHECKING / INSPECTION OF ANSWER BOOKS BY THE CANDIDATE

Students may apply for Re- Checking / Inspection of answer sheet of their result if so desired. The students may apply for the same to Controller of Examinations in a prescribed format within 15 days of declaration of the result and by paying the requisite fee as prescribed by the University or as notified time to time. A suitable date would be given to the student to see his/her answer sheet personally. If a student wish to re-evaluate his / her answer sheet, the same may also be done. The higher of the two marks of the students would be retained and treated as final marks.

18. PERIOD / DURATION FOR KEEPING EXAMINATION RECORD

All the checked / marked answer books of the various examinations of the University will be kept secure maximum for two years from the date of declaration of final result of examination and the same will be destroyed automatically thereafter, duly prior approval from the Competent Authority of the University.

19. CRITERION FOR AWARDING MARKS SYSTEM

For Annual Scheme following is the criterion to calculate the division.

A candidate shall be awarded:

- a) Distinction, if he / she secures at least 75% of the aggregate marks.
- b) First Division, if he / she secures at least 60% of the aggregate marks.
- c) Second Division, if he / she secure at least 48% / 50% of the aggregate marks.
- d) Pass, if he / she secure at least 40% of the aggregate marks or as per **Appendix-III**.

20. CRITERION FOR AWARDING GRADING SYSTEM

20.1 CRITERION for Awarding SGPA and CGPA: The criterion for awarding the Semester Grade Point Average (SGPA) and Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) for the entire professional programme shall be as follows:

1. The criterion for passing in a subject is that a student should secure minimum of 40% marks in the total of Internal Evaluation and End Term Examination. A Student will earn the credits assigned for a subject if he / she passes in that subject.



2. A student obtaining less than passing marks as specified in the examination scheme, in each subject (sum of Internal and End-Term examination) will be declared fail in that subject and will have to re-appear in an End-Term examination of the course in criterion for awarding SGPA and CGPA subsequent semester(s) when the course is offered, subject to maximum permissible period of N+4 semesters to complete the course.
3. Two Grading Methods i.e. relative or absolute have been given for awarding grades in a course. The University has adopted Absolute Grading System for converting marks into grades. The formula of 10- point grading system for conversion of marks obtained into Letter Grades and converting Letter Grades to Grade Point is given below:

Table 1: Marks, Letter Grades and Grade Points

Marks	Letter Grade	Grade Points
91-100	O (Outstanding)	10
76-90	A+ (Excellent)	9
66-75	A (Very Good)	8
56-65	B+ (Good)	7
51-55	B (Above Average)	6
46-50	C (Average)	5
40-45	P (Pass)	4
0-39	F (Fail)	0
	AB (Absent)	0

4. *While converting the marks into Letter Grade, the round off marks must be considered.*

5. A student obtaining Grade F shall be considered failed and will be required to reappear in the examination. Fail may be mentioned in his / her Result of Marks Card.



6. For non-credit courses "Satisfactory" or Unsatisfactory" shall be indicated instead of the letter grade and this will not be counted for the computation of SGPA / CGPA.
7. The University can decide on the grade or percentage of marks required to pass in a course and also the CGPA required to qualify for a degree taking into consideration the recommendations of the statutory professional councils such as DCI, INC, PCI, BCI, NCTE, RCI etc.

20.2 Computation of SGPA and CGPA

The University has adopted UGC recommended procedure for computation of Semester Grade Point Average (SGPA) and Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA)

- i. The SGPA is the ratio of sum of the product of the number of credits with the grade points scored by a student in all the papers / courses taken by a student and the sum of the number of credits of all the courses undergone by a student, i.e. **SGPA** (S_i) = $\frac{\sum(C_i \times G_i)}{\sum C_i}$ Where C_i is the number of credits of the i th course and G_i is the grade point scored by the student in the i th course. The university shall issue Semester Grade Card to the student.
- ii. The CGPA is also calculated in the same manner taking into account all the courses undergone by a student over all the semesters of a programme, i.e.

$$\text{CGPA} = \frac{\sum (C_i \times S_i)}{\sum C_i}$$

Where S_i is the SGPA of the i th semester and C_i is the total number of credits in that semester.

iii. The SGPA and CGPA shall be rounded off to 2 decimal points and reported in the transcripts.

Illustration of Computation of SGPA and CGPA and Format for Transcripts

- i. Computation of SGPA and CGPA



Illustration for SGPA

Course	Credit (C)	Grade Letter (GL)	Grade Point (GP)	Credit Point (C x GP) (Credit x Grade)
Course/Paper 1	3	A	8	3x8=24
Course/Paper 2	4	B+	7	4x7=28
Course/Paper 3	3	B	6	3x6=18
Course/Paper 4	3	O	10	3x10=30
Course/Paper 5	3	C	5	3x5=15
Course/Paper 6	4	B	6	4x6=24
	20			139

Thus, SGPA= 139/20= 6.95

Illustration for CGPA

Semester-1	Semester-2	Semester-3	Semester-4	Semester-5	Semester-6
Credit: 20	Credit: 22	Credit: 25	Credit: 26	Credit: 26	Credit: 25
SGPA: 6.9	SGPA: 7.8	SGPA: 5.6	SGPA: 6.0	SGPA: 6.3	SGPA: 8.0

Thus, CGPA= $(20 \times 6.9) + (22 \times 7.8) + (25 \times 5.6) + (26 \times 6.0) + (26 \times 6.3) + (25 \times 8.0)$
 ----- = **6.73**

144

21. RULES FOR AWARD OF GRACE MARKS

A candidate shall be eligible for the award of grace marks provided:

- He / She have appeared in all the papers prescribed for the Examination.
 1. Grace marks of 5 marks in the paper in which the candidate has appeared in that particular scheme of examination, shall be awarded.
 2. Grace marks to be awarded to a student only in the End-Term Examinations.
 3. No grace marks to be awarded in Internal Evaluation.



4. The grace marks will not be considered for working out of merit and award of division. Merit positions in an examination are decided only out of the clearly passing candidates and the same will be based on the percentage obtained by a candidate in a Semester/Annual Examinations.
5. Any student who will be passed with grace marks in any of examination (Annual / Semester) shall not be eligible for “Gold Medal.”

22. PROMOTION OF CANDIDATES

All the candidates will get automatically promoted to the higher semester as per examination policy of respective College / Institute / Department as per **Appendix-III**. However, the student shall be required to complete the programme in a maximum permissible period i.e. n+ 4 semesters.

23. AWARD OF CGPA

As per UGC Guidelines no class or division on percentage basis will be awarded to the student. To bringing the uniformity, Semester Grade Point Average (SGPA) and Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) will be awarded to the student. In any condition University shall not issue c/f of marks / division / percentage to any candidate.

Student may calculate his / her percentage as per formula given in the grade sheet to calculate.

24. DECLARATION OF RESULT

The results are declared by the Controller of Examinations after being approved by the President / Pro-President. The result will be displayed on the University notice board and also uploaded on web-site of the University. The result of a candidate will not be declared if:

- a. There is any document / dues outstanding on his / her name to the School of the University.
- b. Any disciplinary action is pending against him / her.
- c. If competent authority of the University withheld his / her result for any other reason (s).



25. MERCY CHANCE

Grant of Mercy chance is allowed only in hard and exceptional circumstances to those students who got re-appear and could not pass the examination within maximum duration of programme on the recommendation of the Dean / HOD of the respective faculty duly approved by President. Such candidates will have to pay a fee as prescribed by the University or as notified time to time along with other formalities if any of the University.

26. MIGRATION FROM ANY OTHER UNIVERSITY

The University may consider and allow the migration to the Maharaj Vinayak Global University from any other University in any course conducting in the University on the recommendation of the Dean / HOD of the concerned College / Department subject to the following conditions:

1. Migration cannot be claimed as a matter of right and shall be allowed subject to availability of seat, merit and suitability of the candidate including satisfactory antecedents.
2. The candidate must possess the minimum qualification prescribed for admission to the course and clear all the papers of his / her previous institute.
3. Migration will be allowed strictly as per the University norms or norms of the Regulatory Bodies like DCI, INC, PCI, BCI, NCTE, RCI etc. wherever applicable.
4. The candidate must have studied the course under the annual / semester system from which he / she is migrating.
5. Vacant seats available maximum in second year (3rd semester) of Three & Four Year Degree Course, and third year (5th semester) of Five Year Degree Course as applicable may be filled up by migration process.
6. The candidate should produce the following certificates from his / her earlier University / Institute at time of seeking admission:
 - (a) Migration Certificate / No Objection Certificate from previous Institute / University.
 - (b) Character and Attendance Certificate.
 - (c) Certificate and Mark Sheets of Secondary and Senior Secondary Schools.
 - (d) Original Mark Sheets of all semesters passed / appeared in the University from which he / she has last attended.



7. The candidate must pay the Migration Fee as prescribed by the University or as notified time to time accordingly.
8. If the migration sought in an even semester, the candidate will be required to pay the semester fee of the previous odd semester along with the fee of even semester.
9. The Degree of the University from where the student is seeking migration should be recognized as equivalent to the degree of the University.

27. MARKSHEET, MIGRATION AND PROVISIONAL DEGREE CERTIFICATES

The mark-sheet / transcript for each semester containing the Grades obtained in various subjects in the Semester will be issued indicating SGPA of the student and a consolidated transcript after successful completion of the course or at the termination of the programme indicating the performance in all semesters i.e. CGPA of the course.

Duplicate mark sheets will be issued by the University to the student on request and after producing FIR along with payment of nominal fee as prescribed by the University or as notified time to time.

After passing a course or otherwise, when a candidate desires to seek admission at a different University or a college of different University, Migration Certificate is issued by the University on his / her personal request after completing all the requirement of the University.

28. AWARD OF DEGREES

A student shall be awarded degree:

He / she has registered himself / herself, undergone the course of studies, completed the project reports / dissertation specify in the curriculum of his / her programme within the stipulated time and scored the minimum credits / marks prescribed for award of the degree. The degrees of different programmes of the University to be conferred twice i.e., last day of March / September of each year.



29. SCHOLARSHIPS, AWARDS AND MEDALS

Students excelling in academics, co-curricular and extracurricular activities are felicitated through various awards and scholarships instituted by the University.

For deciding the topper the percentage of marks will be taken as the base which will be calculated by the CGPA. In case of tie of CGPA, both the students will be considered the topper. Gold Medal will be awarded on the basis of securing highest CGPA in the course concerned.

30. POLICY AMENDMENT / DECLARATION

The regulations and procedures in this policy / annexure are subject to change with / without prior notice, if necessary. The Management reserves the sole discretion to make exceptions, change rules and other requirements as it may deem fit from time to time.

31. JURISDICTION

All disputes are subject to the jurisdiction at Jaipur (Rajasthan).



APPENDIX-I

**PROCEDURE AND NORMS OF PUNISHMENT FOR DEALING
UNFAIR MEAN CASE**

Procedure for dealing with the cases of Unfair Means and Disorderly Conduct:

The following shall be the procedure for dealing with the cases of candidates found using or suspected of using unfair means or showing disorderly conduct in connection with the examinations:

- (i) Where a candidate is suspected of using unfair means as defined above, the invigilator or any other member of the supervisory staff including the flying squad shall search the candidate and / or his / her belongings where any written or printed material found in his/her possession in consequence of the search, the Invigilator / Flying Squad shall refer the case to the Centre Superintendent.
- (ii) As soon as a candidate is suspected, found or reported to have resorted to unfair means and the Invigilator / Superintendent / or any member of the Flying Squad team feels satisfied that unfair means have been used, his / her answer-book shall be seized along with the material recovered and a fresh answer book given to his / her to answer the questions of the question paper. The answer books shall be marked as I and II respectively.
- (iii) The invigilator / member of the Flying Squad concerned shall generally give his / her report in writing in the form prescribed by the University. This report shall be brought to the notice of the candidate who shall normally be required to give his / her explanation in the above mentioned form and sign the material caught. This form after being completed along with the material recovered duly signed by the candidate, the invigilator / member of the Flying Squad (as far as possible) will be sent to the Centre Superintendent of the University, after recording his / her observation to the Controller of Examinations who will forward for placing the same for consideration of the Unfair Means Adjudication Committee.



- (iv) If a candidate refuses to give his / her statement on the spot and / or refuses to sign the material recovered or leaves the center without giving his / her statement or if the candidate is found guilty of showing disorderly conduct, his/her case will be reported by the Invigilator / Flying Squad to the Centre Superintendent. An intimation notice to this effect will be sent to the candidate under registered cover calling upon his / her to show cause why action should not be taken against his / her for using / unfair means or showing misconduct and asking his / her to submit / furnish his / her explanation / reply, if any, directly to the Centre Superintendent by registered post within fourteen days from the date of dispatch of the intimation notice from the Centre Superintendent.
- (v) The Centre Superintendent will consult the Head Examiner / Examiner or any other expert appointed by the college, wherever necessary, and get his / her report on the prescribed form regarding the use of unfair means.
- (vii) All cases of suspected use of the unfair means or of disorderly conduct reported by the Invigilator / Member of Flying Squad / any other supervisory staff or by any other person concerned with the Examination including the examiner shall be considered and decided by the Unfair Means Adjudication Committee.

Norms of Punishment

The following norms for award of punishment are laid down:

- (a) If a candidate is found guilty of seeking admission to an examination by making a false representation pertaining to his / her eligibility to appear at the examination, he / she shall be disqualified from appearing at any examination as may be recommended by the unfair Means Adjudication.
- (b) Where a candidate is found having in his / her possession or within his / her reaches any material relevant to the syllabus of the Examination paper concerned but has not copied from or used it:



(i)	If the behavior of the candidate on being caught is satisfactory	Present examination shall be cancelled, provided that if the material found in possession of the candidate is of insignificant nature, the punishment may be relaxed to the extent of cancellation of the examination of the particular paper (theory or practical as the case may be) and she will be treated as having obtained 'Zero' mark in that paper with all the consequences to follow.
(ii)	If the behavior of the candidate on being caught is unsatisfactory	Present examination shall be cancelled and he/she shall be further debarred for one subsequent examination if the examination is held once a year, or two subsequent examinations if the examination is held twice a year.

Note: If a candidate uses resistance or violence against the invigilator or any other person on examination duty, the punishment may be enhanced, according to the gravity of the offence.

- (c) Where a candidate is found to have copied from or used the material caught:
- (i) If the behavior of the candidate on being caught is satisfactory, present examination shall be cancelled and she shall be further debarred for one subsequent examination, if the examination is held once a year or two subsequent examinations if the examination is held twice a year, provided that if the material found in possession of the candidate and / or the extent of the copy done by the candidate is of insignificant nature, the punishment may be relaxed to the extent of canceling the present examination only.
 - (ii) If the behavior of the candidate on being caught is unsatisfactory, present examination shall be cancelled and she shall be further debarred from appearing at two subsequent examinations if the examination is held once a year or debarred from four subsequent examinations, if the examination is held twice a year.



Note:

- (1) If the candidate uses resistance or violence against the invigilator or any person on examination duty or consistently refuses to obey the instructions of the Superintendent, the above punishment may be enhanced according to the gravity of the offence.
- (2) The phrase ‘Present Examination is cancelled’ refers to cancellation of only theory papers and practical (Wherever held). However, if a candidate has offered dissertation / viva-voice / filed work in lieu of any paper, the same will not be cancelled in case the whole examination is cancelled.
- (d) If a candidate is found talking to another candidate or to any unauthorized person inside or outside the examination hall, during the examination hours without the permission of a member of the Supervisory staff, his / her examination in that particular paper may be cancelled.
- (e) If a candidate is found reading or possesses some incriminating material relevant to the syllabus of the paper in the verandah / Rest Room etc., his / her examination in that particular paper or his/her whole examination depending on the gravity of the offence, shall be cancelled.
- (f) If a candidate leaves the examination hall:
 - (i) Before the expiry of one and half an hour after the commencement the examination; and / or
 - (ii) Without obtaining the permission of the invigilator; and / or
 - (iii) Without handing over the answer-book to the invigilator; and / or
 - (iv) Without signing the attendance sheet; his / her examination in the paper concerned may be cancelled.
- (g) If a candidate during the course of practical examination presents to the examiner practical record or class-work, or note book, which does not belong to his / her, that particular examination shall be cancelled.
- (h) *If a candidate:*
 - (i) Leaves the examination hall without handing over his / her answer-book to the invigilator concerned and takes it away with his/her; or



- (ii) Tears it off, or otherwise disposes of his / her answer-books or any part thereof inside or outside the examination hall, or
- (iii) Incites / compels any other candidate to leave the examination hall, or attempts to disturb, or disrupt the conduct of examination or indulges in any kind of activity in the campus of the examination center which is violation of the sanctity or purpose of the examination.

He/she shall be disqualified from appearing or passing in any examination for one to three years including the present year of the examination depending upon the nature and gravity of the offence.

- (i) If a candidate on being caught by an invigilator, a member of the flying squad or any other authorized member of the supervisory staff, runs away from the examination hall along with the piece of paper / material in his/her possession or destroys any piece of paper, believe to be doubtful nature by the member of the supervisory staff either by swallowing / throwing it away, or by any other means, she shall be disqualified from appearing / passing in any examination for a period up to two years including the present one.
- (j) *If a candidate is found guilty of:*
 - (i) Smuggling in an answer book in whole or in part inside the examination hall, or
 - (ii) Taking out or arranging to send outside the examination hall, an answer-book or question paper, in whole or in part, or
 - (iii) Replacing his/her answer book or getting it replaced in whole or in part during or after the examination or
 - (iv) Impersonating a candidate or being impersonated by any person,

He / she shall be disqualified from appearing / passing in any examination for a period of two to three years including the present examination.

Note: A person other than the candidate assisting his / her in the above shall be liable to such action as may be decided by the Center Superintendent / Unfair Means Adjudication Committee.



- (k) If a candidate is found guilty of disobeying the instructions of the Invigilator / Center Superintendent (or any other person authorized by his/her) or if she occupies a seat other than that allowed to his/her without permission of the competent authority, the examination of that particular paper may be cancelled.
- (l) If a candidate deliberately writes any other candidate's Roll Number on his / her answer-book, he / she shall be disqualified from appearing / passing any examination for a period up to two years including the present examination.
- (m) When a candidate is found guilty of misconduct / misbehavior and / or indiscipline in connection with the examination before, during or after the examination hours, inside or outside the examination center, the extent of punishment may vary from the cancellation of the present paper to disqualifying his/her from appearing / passing in any examination for a period up to three years including the present examination, depending upon the nature and gravity of the offence.
- (n) If a candidate carries into the examination hall / Centre any weapon and does not hand-over the same to the invigilator or any other authorized member or the supervisory staff, she shall be disqualified from appearing / passing in any examination up to two years including the present one, depending upon the nature and gravity of the offence.
- (o) Where a paper or any other material connected with the examination or use of any other unfair means is found or detected even after the examination is over, the candidate concerned may be disqualified from appearing / passing in any examination up to three years including the present one depending upon the nature and gravity of the offence.
- (p) Cases of use of unfair means or of disorderly conduct not covered under the above categories from 12.4; (a) to (o) or those which, in the opinion of the Unfair means Adjudication Committee, deserves some other punishment, shall be decided by that committee.
- (q) When a candidate is found guilty of disobeying the instructions of the invigilator / Centre Superintendent (or any other person authorized by the Centre Superintendent), or of deliberately changing his/her seat with another candidate or writing other candidate's Roll Number on his/her answer book or



of misconduct, indiscipline or misbehavior including causing any kind of disturbance for other examinees in the examination hall or for indulging in any activity in the campus of the examination center which is violation of the sanctity and purpose of the examination, the Centre Superintendent may turn his/her out of the Centre, cancel his/her days' examination and also further disqualify his/her from appearing at the examination in subsequent papers; provided further that in all such cases, the report of each case shall be placed before the Unfair means Adjudication Committee for its approval. The Unfair Means Adjudication Committee / Standing Committee, may, however, according to the gravity of the offence, further enhance the punishment.



**Name of Programme, Total Intake, Actual and Maximum Duration for all
the Programs offered by the Different Colleges / Institutes /
Departments/ Faculties
Effective from Academic Session: 2022-23 Onwards**

Enrollment Series of College	Name of College / Institute/ Department	Programme	Total Intake (As per Statutory Bodies/ Academic Council)	Actual Duration (In Years)	Maximum Duration (In Years)	Enrollment No.	Roll No.
A	Jaipur Dental College	Bachelor of Dental Surgery (B.D.S.)	100	Four + One (Internship)	Six	MVGU22A1001	22011001
		Master of Dental Surgery (M.D.S.) in following specialities:-	45	Three	Five	MVGU22A2001	22012001
		1. Prosthodontics	6	Three	Five	-	-
		2. Public Health Dentistry	3	Three	Five	-	-
		3. Periodontics	6	Three	Five	-	-
		4. Pedodontics	6	Three	Five	-	-
		5. Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery	6	Three	Five	-	-
		6. Conservative Dentistry	6	Three	Five	-	-
		7. Orthodontics	6	Three	Five	-	-
		8. Oral Medicine & Radiology	3	Three	Five	-	-
		9. Oral Pathology	3	Three	Five	-	-
B	Jaipur Nursing College	B.Sc. Nursing	60	Four	Eight	MVGU22B1001	22021001
		M.Sc. Nursing in following specialities :-	20	Two	Four	MVGU22B2001	22022001
		1. Medical Surgical Nursing	5	Two	Four	-	-
		2. Child Health Nursing	5	Two	Four	-	-
		3. Mental Health Nursing	5	Two	Four	-	-
		4. Community Health Nursing	5	Two	Four	-	-
		Post Basic B.Sc. Nursing	25	Two	Four	MVGU22B3001	22023001



C	Jaipur Physiotherapy College	Bachelor of Physiotherapy (B.P.T.)	90	Four & half (including Internship)	Six	MVGU22C1001	22031001
		Masters of Physiotherapy in following specialities :-	100	Two	Four	MVGU22C2001	22032001
		1. Neuroscience	20	Two	Four	-	-
		2. Orthopedics	20	Two	Four	-	-
		3. Sports	15	Two	Four	-	-
		4. Musculoskeletal & Sports	25	Two	Four	-	-
		5. Cardio-Pulmonary Diseases	05	Two	Four	-	-
		6. Pediatrics	10	Two	Four	-	-
		7. Gynaecology	05	Two	Four	-	-
		Fellowship in following specialities :-	21	One	Two	MVGU22C3001	22033001
		1. Manual Therapy	03	One	Two	-	-
		2. Knee Joint Rehabilitation	03	One	Two	-	-
		3. Stroke Rehabilitation with Neurological Approaches	03	One	Two	-	-
		4. Spine Rehabilitation	03	One	Two	-	-
		5. Sports Injuries & Management.	03	One	Two	-	-
		6. Cerebral Palsy Rehabilitation with Neurological Approaches	03	One	Two	-	-
7. ICU Management	03	One	Two	-	-		
D	Jaipur Occupational Therapy College	Bachelor of Occupational Therapy (B.O.T.)	60	Four & half (including Internship)	Six	MVGU22D1001	22041001
		Masters of Occupational Therapy (M.O.T.) in following specialities :-	60	Two	Four	MVGU22D2001	22042001
		1. Orthopedics	04	Two	Four	-	-
		2. Neurosciences	25	Two	Four	-	-
		3. Pediatrics	25	Two	Four	-	-
		4. Mental Health	04	Two	Four	-	-
		5. Hand Rehabilitation	02	Two	Four	-	-



E	Jaipur School of Law	Bachelor of Arts & Law (Hons.) {B.A.LL.B. (Hons.)}	60	Five	Seven	MVGU22E001	2205001
		Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.3 Year)	120	Three	Five	MVGU22E1001	22051001
		Master of Laws (LL.M.) One Year Degree Programme	120	One	Three	MVGU22E2001	22052001
		Master of Laws (LL.M.) Two Year Degree Programme	120	Two	Four	MVGU22E3001	22053001
		Postgraduate Diploma Programme in following specialities :-	120	One	Three	MVGU22E4001	22054001
		Criminology and Criminal Administration (PGDCCA)	60	One	Three	-	-
		Labour Law, Labour Welfare and Personnel Management (PGDLL)	60	One	Three	-	-
F	Department of Library Science	C. LIS	60	6 Months	-	MVGU22F001	2206001
		D. LIS	60	One	-	MVGU22F501	2206501
		B. LIS	60	One	-	MVGU22F1001	22061001
		M. LIS	40	One	-	MVGU22F2001	22062001
G	Jaipur Institute of Biotechnology	B.Sc. Biotechnology	60	Three	Five	MVGU22G1001	22071001
		M.Sc. Biotechnology	60	Two	Four	MVGU22G2001	22072001
H	Jaipur College of Arts, Commerce & Science	Bachelor of Arts (B.A.)	360	Three	Five	MVGU22H1001	22081001
		Bachelor of Commerce (B.Com.)	60	Three	Five	MVGU22H2001	22082001
		Master of Social Work (MSW)	60	Two	Four	MVGU22H3001	22083001
		Master of Arts (M.A.)	300	Two	Four	MVGU22H4001	22084001
		M.Sc.	60	Two	Four	MVGU22H5001	22085001
		B.Sc. (Biology Stream)	60	Three	Five	MVGU22H6001	22086001
		B.Sc. (Mathematics Stream)	60	Three	Five	MVGU22H7001	22087001
		Master of Commerce (M.Com.)	60	Two	Four	MVGU22H8001	22088001
		Diploma in Fashion Design & Textile Craft	60	-	-	-	-



J	Jaipur School of Hotel Management	DHEM (1-Year)	120	One	Three	MVGU22J001	2210001
		BHM (3-Years)	120	Three	Five	MVGU22J1001	22101001
		MBA-HM (2-Years)	60	Two	Four	MVGU22J2001	22102001
K	Skill Development Programmes	Certificate in Fireman	-	Six Month		MVGU22K001	2011001
		Diploma in Fire Safety & Hazards Management	60	One	Three	MVGU22K1001	20111001
		Diploma in Health and Sanitary Inspector	60	One	Three	MVGU22K2001	20112001
L	Jaipur School of Pharmacy/ Department of Pharmacy	Diploma in Pharmacy (D. Pharm.)	60+60	Two	Four	MVGU22L1001	22121001
		Bachelor of Pharmacy (B. Pharm.)	60	Four	Six	MVGU22L3001	22123001
N	Department of Education	B.Ed.	100	Two	Four	MVGU22N1001	22141001
		D. El. Ed.	100	Two	Four	MVGU22N2001	22142001
		B.A. B.Ed.	50	Four	Six	MVGU22N3001	22143001
		B.Sc. B.Ed.	50	Four	Six	MVGU22N4001	22144001
P	Jaipur School of Computer Science	PGDCA	As approved by AC	One	Three	MVGU22P001	2216001
		BCA	As approved by AC	Three	Five	MVGU22P1001	22161001
		MCA	As approved by AC	Two	Four	MVGU22P2001	22162001
Z	Ph.D. Programme	All Courses	Regular	Three	Six	MVGU22B 24Z1001 MVGU21B 23Z2001	Aadhar Card Number
			Part Time	Four	Six	MVGU22B 24Z1001 MVGU21B 23Z2001	Aadhar Card Number

-----*****-----



MAHARAJ VINAYAK GLOBAL
UNIVERSITY

***COURSE STRUCTURE, EXAMINATION, EVALUATION &
PROMOTION SCHEME***

of

***Bachelor of Dental Surgery (BDS) 5 Year (including
internship) Degree Programme***

(Annual Scheme)

(w.e.f. 2022-2023 Onwards)

&

***Master of Dental Surgery (MDS) 3 Year Degree Programme
(Annual Scheme) (w.e.f. 2022-2023 Onwards)***



Jaipur Dental College

Maharaj Vinayak Global University, Jaipur

Dhand, Tehsil- Amer, Jaipur-Delhi National Highway, No. 11-C, District- Jaipur
(Rajasthan) – India – 302028



MAHARAJ VINAYAK GLOBAL
UNIVERSITY

JAIPUR DENTAL COLLEGE

**Bachelor of Dental Surgery (BDS) 5 Year (including
internship) Degree Programme**

COURSE STRUCTURE FOR BDS

This is certify that Following is a Course Structure /Transcript for BDS (Bachelor of Dental Surgery):

FIRST YEAR BDS:

Sr. No.	Old Paper code/ subject code	New Paper code/su bject code	Subject	Lectur e Hours	Clinica l Hours	Maximu m Marks	Minimu m marks
1.	701	101	Human Anatomy Incl. Embryology and Histology	100	175	200	100
2.	702	102	Human Physiology & Bio-Chemistry	190	120	200	100
3.	706	103	Dental Material	60	200	200	100



SECOND YEAR BDS:

Sr. No.	Old Paper code/ subject code	New Paper code/ subject code	Subject	Lecture Hours	Practical Hours	Maximum Marks	Minimum marks
1.	704	201	General Pathology & Microbiology	120	105	200	100
2.	703	202	Human Oral Anatomy Incl. Embryology and Histology	70	20	200	100
3.	705	203	General and Dental Pharmacology and Therapeutics	60	200	200	100
4	707	204	Pre- clinical Prosthodontics	30	30	100	50
5	708	205	Pre- clinical Conservative	30	30	100	50



THIRD YEAR BDS:

Sr. No.	Old Paper code/ subject code	New Paper code/subject code	Subject	Lecture Hours	Clinical Hours	Maximum Marks	Minimum marks
1.	709	301	General Medicine	60	90	200	100
2.	710	302	General Surgery	60	90	200	100
3.	711	303	Oral Pathology & Microbiology	120	80	200	100
4.	719	304	Public Health Dentistry	30	200	200	100

FINAL YEAR BDS:

Sr. No.	Old Paper code/ subject code	New Paper code/ subject code	Subject	Lecture Hours	Clinical Hours	Maximum Marks	Minimum marks
1.	717	401	Prosthodontics & crown & Bridge	80	390	200	100
2.	718	402	Conservative Dentistry & Endodontics	80	390	200	100
3.	714	403	Pedodontics	45	130	200	100
4.	716	404	Oral Surgery	50	290	200	100
5.	715	405	Periodontics	50	130	200	100
6.	712	406	Orthodontics	30	130	200	100
7.	713	407	Oral Medicine and Radiology	45	130	200	100



MAHARAJ VINAYAK GLOBAL UNIVERSITY

JAIPUR DENTAL COLLEGE

Bachelor of Dental Surgery (BDS) 5 Year (including internship) Degree Programme (*w.e.f. 2022-2023 Onwards*)

Examination & Evaluation Scheme

SCOPE: These regulations shall be applicable for the B.D.S. degree examinations conducted by various universities in the country.

I. PREFACE:

(A) Evaluation is a continuous process, which is based upon criteria developed by the concerned authorities with certain objectives to assess the performance of the learner. This also indirectly helps in the measurement of effectiveness and quality of the concerned B.D.S. programme.

(B) Evaluation is achieved by two processes

1. Formative or internal assessment
2. Summative or university examinations.

Formative evaluation is done through a series of tests and examinations conducted periodically by the institution.

Summative evaluation is done by the university through examination conducted at the end of the specified course.

II. METHODS OF EVALUATION:

Evaluation may be achieved by the following tested methods:

1. Written test
2. Practicals
3. Clinical examination
4. Viva voce

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT EXAMINATION

The continuing assessment examinations may be held frequently at least 3 times in a particular year and the average marks of these examinations should be considered. 10% of the total marks in each subject for both theory, practical and clinical examination separately should be set aside for the internal assessment examinations.



SCHEME OF EXAMINATION:

The following has been substituted in terms of (3rd Amendment) notification published on **25th August, 2011** in the Gazette of India and the same is as under:-

The Scheme of Examination for BDS Course shall be divided into 1st BDS examination at the end of the first academic year, 2nd BDS examination at the end of second year, 3rd BDS examination at the end of third, 4th and final BDS at the end of 4th year. Where semester system exists, there shall be two examinations in the final year, designated as part 1 and part 2 of the respective examinations (regulations 1983) 240 days minimum teaching in each academic year is mandatory.

In terms of (6th Amendment) notification published on 24.6.2013 in the Gazette of India, in 1st line of 2nd paragraph under the heading (III) “Scheme of Examination”, the word “semester” has been substituted by the word “Part I or Part II, whichever is applicable”, as follows:-

For University opting for Part I or Part II, whichever is applicable mode, the subjects that are to be covered in each semester proposed below.

Part-I

- Public Health Dentistry
- Periodontology
- Orthodontics and Dentogacial Orthopaetic
- Oral Medicine and Radiology
- Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery
- Conservative and Endodontics
- Prosthodontics and Crown & Bridge
- Paediatric and preventive Dentistry

The examination shall be open to a candidate who satisfies the requirements of attendance, progress and other rules laid down by the University.

(1) Universities shall organize admission timings and admission process in such a way that teaching starts from 1st day of August in each academic year.



I B.D.S. Examination:

1. General anatomy including embryology and histology
2. General human physiology and biochemistry
3. Dental Anatomy, Embryology and Oral Histology

The above clause has been substituted by the following clause in terms of (7th Amendment) notification published in the Gazette of India and the same is as under:-

Any student who does not clear the BDS Course in all the subjects within a period of 9 years, including one year Compulsory Rotatory paid Internship from the date of admission shall be discharged from the course.

The above has been substituted in terms of (3rd Amendment) notification published on 25th August, 2011 in the Gazette of India and the same is as under:-

Any candidate who fails in one subject in an Examination is permitted to go to the next higher class and appears for the said failed subject and complete it successfully before he is permitted to appear for the next higher examination. However, the Dental Council of India would have no objection, if the concerned University follows their examination scheme provided in their statute/regulations.

II B.D.S. Examination:

A candidate who has not successfully completed the 1st B.D.S. examination cannot appear in the IInd year Examination.

1. General pathology and Microbiology
2. General and dental pharmacology and therapeutics
3. Dental Materials
4. Pre-Clinical Conservative – Only Practical and Viva Voce
5. Pre-Clinical Prosthodontics – Only Practical and Viva Voce

The following has been added after Sl. No. 5 of the subject, Pre-clinical Prosthodontics, in terms of (3rd Amendment) notification published on 25th August, 2011 in the Gazette of India and the same is as under:-

Any candidate who fails in one subject in an Examination is permitted to go to the next higher class and appears for the said failed subject and complete it successfully before he is permitted to appear for the next higher examination. However, the Dental Council of India would have no objection, if the concerned University follows their examination scheme provided in their statute/regulations.



III B.D.S. Examination:

A candidate who has successfully completed the 2nd B.D.S. examination can appear IIIrd B.D.S. Examination.

1. General Medicine
2. General Surgery
3. Oral Pathology and Oral Microbiology

The following has been added after Sl. No. 3 of the subject Oral Pathology and Oral Microbiology, in terms of (3rd Amendment) notification published on **25th August, 2011** in the Gazette of India and the same is as under:-

Any candidate who fails in one subject in an Examination is permitted to go to the next higher class and appear for the subject and complete it successfully before he is permitted to appear for the next higher examination. However, the Dental Council of India would have no objection, if the concerned follows their examination scheme (2nd year onwards) provided in their statute/regulations.

The above has been substituted in terms of (3rd Amendment) notification published on **25th August, 2011** in the Gazette of India and the same is as under:-

Final BDS (Fourth Year):

- Public Health Dentistry
- Periodontology
- Orthodontics and Dentofacial Orthopaedic
- Oral Medicine and Radiology
- Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery
- Conservative and Endodontics
- Prosthodontics and Crown & Bridge
- Paediatric and Preventive Dentistry OR



Part-I

- Public Health Dentistry
- Periodontology
- Orthodontics and Dentogacial Orthopaetic
- Oral Medicine and Radiology

Part-II

- Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery
- Conservative and Endodontics
- Prosthodontics and Crown & Bridge
- Paediatric and preventive Dentistry

The V BDS examination has been deleted in terms of (3rd Amendment) notification published on **25th August, 2011** in the Gazette of India.

WRITTEN EXAMINATION:

1. The written examination in each subject shall consist of one paper of three hours duration and shall have maximum marks of 70.
2. In the subjects of Physiology & Biochemistry and Pathology & Microbiology each paper will be divided into two parts, A and B of equal marks.
3. The question paper should contain different types of questions like essay, short answer and objective type / M.C.Q's.
4. The nature of questions set, should be aimed to evaluate students of different standards ranging from average to excellent.
5. The questions should cover as broad an area of the content of the course. The essay questions should be properly structured and the marks specifically allotted.
6. The University may set up a question bank

PRACTICAL AND CLINICAL EXAMINATION:

1. **Objective Structured Clinical Evaluation:** The present system of conducting practical and clinical examination at several universities provide chance for unrealistic proportions of luck. Only a particular clinical procedure or experiment is usually given for the examination. The clinical and practical examination should provide a number of



chances for the candidate to express one's skills. A number of examination stations with specific instructions to be provided. This can include clinical procedures, laboratory experiments, spotters etc. Evaluation must be made objective and structured. The method of objective structured clinical examinations should be followed. This will avoid examiner bias because both the examiner and the examinee are given specific instructions on what is to be observed at each station.

2. **Records/ Log Books:** The candidate should be given credit for his records based on the scores obtained in the record. The marks obtained for the record in the first appearance can be carried over to the subsequent appearances if necessary.

3. **Scheme of clinical and practical examinations:** The specific scheme of clinical and practical examinations, the type of clinical procedures/ experiments to be performed and marks allotted for each are to be discussed and finalized by the Chairman and other examiners and it is to be published prior to the conduct of the examinations along with the publication of the time table for the practical examinations. This scheme should be brought to the notice of the external examiner as and when the examiner reports. The practical and clinical examinations should be evaluated by two examiners of which one shall be an external examiner appointed from other universities preferably outside the State. Each candidate should be evaluated by each examiner independently and marks computed at the end of the examination.

4. **Viva Voce:** Viva voce is an excellent mode of assessment because it permits a fairly broad coverage and it can assess the problem solving capacity of the student. An assessment related to the affective domain is also possible through viva voce. It is desirable to conduct the viva voce independently by each examiner. In order to avoid vagueness and to maintain uniformity of standard and coverage, questions can be pre-formulated before administering them to each student. Twenty marks are exclusively allotted for viva voce and that can be divided equally amongst the examiners, i.e., 10 marks per examiner.



MARKS DISTRIBUTION IN EACH SUBJECT:

Each subject shall have a maximum of 200 marks. Theory 100
Practical/ Clinical 100

Theory – 100

Practicals/ clinicals – 100

University written exam	70	University Exam	90
Viva Voce	20		
Internal assessment (Written)	10	Internal assessment (Written)	10
-		
Total	100	
-	

Practical and Viva Voce Only in University Examination

Pre-clinical Prosthodontics

Pre-clinical Conservative Dentistry.....

Internal Assessment	-	20
Practical	-	60
Viva Voce	-	20
	
		100
	

Criteria for a pass:

Fifty percent of the total marks in any subject computed as aggregate for theory, i.e., written, viva voce and internal assessment and practicals including internal assessment, separately is essential for a pass in all years of study.

For declaration of pass in a subject, a candidate shall secure 50% marks in the University examination both in Theory and Practical/ Clinical examinations separately, as stipulated below:

- A candidate shall secure 50% marks in aggregate in University theory including Viva Voce and Internal assessment obtained in University written examination combined together.
- In the University Practical/ clinical examination, a candidate shall secure 50%



of University practical marks and Internal Assessment combined together.

- In case of pre clinical Prosthetic Dentistry and Pre clinical conservative dentistry in II BDS, where there is no written examination, minimum for pass is 50% of marks in Practical and Viva voce combined together in University examination including Internal Assessment i.e. 50/100 marks.
- Successful candidates who obtain 65% of the total marks or more shall be declared to have passed the examination in First Class. Other successful candidates will be placed in Second Class. A candidate who obtains 75% and above is eligible for Distinction. Only those candidates who pass the whole examination in the first attempt will be eligible for distinction or class.
- First Class and Distinction etc. to be awarded by the University as per their respective rules.

Grace Marks: Grace marks upto a maximum of 5 marks may be awarded to students who have failed only in one subject but passed in all other subjects.

Re-evaluation: The objective of re-evaluation is to ensure that the student receives a fair evaluation in the university examination and to minimize human error and extenuating circumstances. There shall be two mechanisms for this purpose.

1. **Re-totaling:** The University on application and remittance of a stipulated fee to be prescribed by the university, shall permit a recounting or opportunity to recount the marks received for various questions in an answer paper/ papers for theory of all subjects for which the candidate has appeared in the university examination. Any error in addition of the marks awarded if identified should be suitably rectified.
2. **Re-evaluation:** Re-evaluation of theory papers in all years of study of the BDS course may be permissible by the university on application and remittance of a prescribed fee. Such answer script shall be re-evaluated by not less than two duly qualified examiners and the average obtained shall be awarded to the candidate and the result accordingly reconsidered. However in those universities where double evaluation provision exists, this provision of re-evaluation will not be applicable.

Qualification and experience to be eligible for examinership for BDS examination

1. M.D.S. Degree from a recognized Institution
2. 4 years teaching experience in the subject in a dental college after MDS
3. Should be holding the post of a Reader or above in a Dental Institution



approved/recognized by the Dental Council of India for B.D.S.

Note:

1. In case of Public Health Dentistry, as there is acute shortage of teachers one examiner from Public Health Dentistry and the second one could be from Periodontics. To be reviewed after three years.

2. In case of Physiology and Biochemistry if Internal examiner is from Physiology, External examiner should be from Biochemistry or vice versa

3. In case of Pathology and Microbiology if Internal is examiner is from Pathology, External examiner should be from Microbiology or vice versa

4. In case of Dental Materials, if internal is from Prosthodontics, external should be from Conservative Dentistry and vice versa

50% of Examiners appointed shall be external from Dental Institutions approved/recognised by the Dental Council of India for B.D.S. Course, from other University, preferably from outside the State.

Reciprocal arrangement of Examiners should be discouraged, in that, the Internal Examiner in a subject should not accept external examinership for a College from which External Examiner is appointed in his subject for the corresponding period.

No person shall be an external Examiner to the same University for more than 3 consecutive years. However, if there is a break of one year the person can be re-appointed.

“Minimum Physical Requirement and Minimum Staffing Pattern (as per DCI Regulations 2006).”



MAHARAJ VINAYAK GLOBAL
UNIVERSITY

JAIPUR DENTAL COLLEGE

**Master of Dental Surgery (MDS) 3 Year Degree Programme
(Annual Scheme)**

(w.e.f. 2022-2023 Onwards)

COURSE STRUCTURE FOR MDS

This is certify that Following is a Course Structure /Transcript for MDS (Master of Dental Surgery).

PROSTHODONTICS AND CROWN & BRIDGE

MDS (Part-I)

Theory Papers

S. No.	Old paper code/ subject code	New paper code/ subject code	Theory Paper	Maximum Marks	Minimum marks
1.	--	501	Basic Science	100	50
2.	--	601	Paper -1	100	50
3.	--	602	Paper-2	100	50
4.	--	603	Paper-3	100	50
5.	--	701	Practical-clinical and viva-voce	300	150



PERIODONTOLOGY

MDS (Part-I)

Theory Papers

S. No.	Old paper code/ subject code	New paper code/ subject code	Theory Paper	Maximum Marks	Minimum marks
1.	--	502	Basic Science	100	50
2.	--	604	Paper -1	100	50
3.	--	605	Paper-2	100	50
4.	--	606	Paper-3	100	50
5.	--	702	Practical- clinical and viva-voce	300	150

ORAL AND MAXILLOFACIAL SURGERY

MDS (Part-I)

Theory Papers

S. No.	Old paper code/ subject code	New paper code/ subject code	Theory Paper	Maximum Marks	Minimum marks
1.	--	503	Basic Science	100	50
2.	--	607	Paper -1	100	50
3.	--	608	Paper-2	100	50
4.	--	609	Paper-3	100	50
5.	--	703	Practical- clinical and viva-voce	300	150



ORTHODONTICS AND DENTOFACIAL ORTHOPEDICS

MDS (Part-I)

Theory Papers

S. No.	Old paper code/ subject code	New paper code/ subject code	Theory Paper	Maximum Marks	Minimum marks
1.	--	504	Basic Science	100	50
2.	--	610	Paper -1	100	50
3.	--	611	Paper-2	100	50
4.	--	612	Paper-3	100	50
5.	--	704	Practical- clinical and viva-voce	300	150

CONSERVATIVE DENTISTRY & ENDODONTICS

MDS (Part-I)

Theory Papers

S. No.	Old paper code/ subject code	New paper code/ subject code	Theory Paper	Maximum Marks	Minimum marks
1.	--	505	Basic Science	100	50
2.	--	613	Paper -1	100	50
3.	--	614	Paper-2	100	50
4.	--	615	Paper-3	100	50
5.	--	705	Practical-clinical and viva-voce	300	150



ORAL AND MAXILLOFACIAL PATHOLOGY & MICROBIOLOGY

MDS (Part-I)

Theory Papers

S. No.	Old paper code/ subject code	New paper code/ subject code	Theory Paper	Maximum Marks	Minimum marks
1.	--	506	Basic Science	100	50
2.	--	616	Paper -1	100	50
3.	--	617	Paper-2	100	50
4.	--	618	Paper-3	100	50
5.	--	706	Practical-clinical and viva-voce	300	150

PUBLIC HEALTH DENTISTRY

MDS (Part-I)

Theory Papers

S. No.	Old paper code/ subject code	New paper code/ subject code	Theory Paper	Maximum Marks	Minimum marks
1.	--	507	Basic Science	100	50
2.	--	619	Paper -1	100	50
3.	--	620	Paper-2	100	50
4.	--	621	Paper-3	100	50
5.	--	707	Practical-clinical and viva-voce	300	150



PEDIATRIC DENTISTRY

MDS (Part-I)

Theory Papers

S. No.	Old paper code/ subject code	New paper code/ subject code	Theory Paper	Maximum Marks	Minimum marks
1.	--	508	Basic Science	100	50
2.	--	622	Paper -1	100	50
3.	--	623	Paper-2	100	50
4.	--	624	Paper-3	100	50
5.	--	708	Practical-clinical and viva-voce	300	150

ORAL MEDICINE AND RADIOLOGY

MDS (Part-I)

Theory Papers

S. No.	Old paper code/ subject code	New paper code/ subject code	Theory Paper	Maximum Marks	Minimum marks
1.	--	508	Basic Science	100	50
2.	--	622	Paper -1	100	50
3.	--	623	Paper-2	100	50
4.	--	624	Paper-3	100	50
5.	--	708	Practical- clinical and viva-voce	300	150



MAHARAJ VINAYAK GLOBAL
UNIVERSITY

JAIPUR DENTAL COLLEGE

**Master of Dental Surgery (MDS) 3 Year Degree Programme
(Annual Scheme)**

(w.e.f. 2022-2023 Onwards)

EXAMINATION & EVALUATION SCHEME

1. EXAMINATIONS.

(a) ELIGIBILITY:

The following requirements shall be fulfilled by the candidate to become eligible for the final examination.

- (i)** Attendance: Every candidate shall secure (80% attendance during each academic year).
- (ii)** Progress and conduct: Every candidate shall participate in seminars, journal review meetings, symposia, conferences, case presentations, clinics and didactic lectures during each year organised by the concerned department.
- (iii)** Work diary and log book: Every candidate shall maintain a work diary and log book as per Annexure-I appended to these regulations for recording his or her participation in the training programmes conducted by the department. The work diary and log book shall be verified and certified by the Head of the Department of the institution. The certification of satisfactory progress is based on the work diary and log book.



(b) UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION._

The university examination shall consist of theory, practical and clinical examination and viva-voce and Pedagogy

(i) Theory:

Part-I: Shall consist of one paper

There shall be a theory examination in the Basic Sciences at the end of 1st year of course.

The question papers shall be set and evaluated by the concerned Department/Specialty. The candidates shall have to secure a minimum of 50% in the Basic Sciences and shall have to pass the **Part-I** examination at least six months prior to the final (Part-II) examination.

Part-II: Shall consist of three papers, namely:–

- (ii)** Practical and Clinical Examination;
- (iii)** Viva-voce; and
- (iv)** Pedagogy.

A candidate who wishes to study in a second speciality, shall have to undergo the full course of three years duration in that speciality.

(c) DISSERTATION:

Every candidate appearing for the post-graduate degree examination shall at least six months prior to the examinations, submit with his form for examination, four typewritten copies of the dissertation undertaken by the candidate, prepared under the direction and guidance of his/her guide. The dissertation so submitted shall be referred to the examiners for their examination and acceptance of it shall be a condition precedent to allow the candidate to appear for the written part of the examination:

Provided that a candidate whose dissertation has been accepted by the examiner, but declared failed at the examination, shall be permitted to re-appear at the subsequent examination without a new dissertation:

Provided further that if the dissertation is rejected by the examiner, the examiner shall assign reasons therefor with suggestions for its improvement to the candidate



and such candidate shall re-submit his/ her dissertation to the examiner who shall accept it before appearing in the examination.

(d) CLINICAL/PRACTICAL EXAMINATION:

Clinical/practical examination is designed to test the clinical skill, performance and competence of the candidate in skills such as communication, clinical examination, medical/dental procedures or prescription, exercise prescription, latest techniques, evaluation and interpretation of results so as to undertake independent work as a specialist. The affiliating university shall ensure that the candidate has been given ample opportunity to perform various clinical procedures.

The practical/clinical examination in all the specialities shall be conducted for six candidates in two days: Provided that practical/clinical examination may be extended for one day, if it is not complete in two days.

(e) VIVA-VOCE EXAMINATION:

Viva voce examination aims at assessing the depth of knowledge, logical reasoning, confidence and communication skill of the students.

(f) SCHEME OF EXAMINATION:

Theory: Part-I: Basic Sciences Paper - 100 Marks

Part-II: Paper-I, Paper-II & Paper-III - 300 Marks (100 Marks for each Paper)

Written examination shall consist of Basic Sciences (Part-I) of three hours duration shall be conducted at the end of First year of MDS course. Part-II Examination shall be conducted at the end of Third year of MDS course. Part-II Examination shall consist of Paper-I, Paper-II and Paper-III, each of three hours duration. Paper-I & Paper-II shall consist of two long answer questions carrying 25 marks each and five questions carrying 10 marks each. Paper-III will be on Essays. In Paper-III three Questions will be given and student has to answer any two questions. Each question carries 50 marks. Questions on recent advances may be asked in any or all the papers. Distribution of topics for each paper will be as follows:



Part-I : Applied Basic Sciences: Applied Anatomy, embryology, growth and development Genetics, Immunology, anthropology, Physiology, nutrition & Biochemistry, Pathology & Microbiology, virology, Applied pharmacology, Research Methodology and bio statistics,. Applied Dental anatomy & histology, Oral pathology & oral Microbiology, Adult and geriatric psychology. Applied dental materials.

Part-II

Paper-I: Removable Prosthodontics and Implant supported prosthesis (Implantology), Geriatric dentistry and Cranio facial Prosthodontics

Paper-II: Fixed Prosthodontics, occlusion, TMJ and esthetics.

Paper-III: Essays

**The topics assigned to the different papers are generally evaluated under those sections. However a strict division of the subject may not be possible and some overlapping of topics is inevitable. Students should be prepared to answer overlapping topics.*

(g) DISTRIBUTION OF MARKS:

Theory : (Total 400 Marks)

(1) Part I University Examination (100 Marks):-

There shall be 10 questions of 10 marks each (Total of 100 Marks)

(2) Part II (3 papers of 100 Marks):-

(i) Paper-I: 2 long essay questions of 25 marks each and 5 short essays of 10marks each. (Total of 100 Marks)

(ii) Paper-II: 2 long essay questions of 25 marks each and 5 short essays of 10marks each. (Total of 100 Marks)

(iii) Paper III: 2 out of 3 essay questions (50 x 2 = 100 Marks)

Practical and Clinical Examination: 200 Marks

Viva-voce and Pedagogy : 100 Marks



EXAMINERS:

Part I: There shall be one internal and one external examiner for three students appointed by the affiliating university for evaluating the answer scripts of the same speciality. However, the number of examiner/s may be increased with the corresponding increase in number of students.

Part II: There shall be four examiners in each subject. Out of them, two (50%) shall be external examiners and two (50%) shall be internal examiners. Both external examiners shall be from a university other than the affiliating university and one examiner shall be from a university of different State.

2. QUALIFICATION AND EXPERIENCE FOR EXAMINERS:

The qualification and experience for appointment of an examiner shall be as under:-

- (i) shall possess qualification and experience of a Professor in a post-graduate degree programme;
- (ii) a person who is not a regular post-graduate teacher in the subject shall not be appointed as an examiner;
- (iii) the internal examiner in a subject shall not accept external examinership in a college for the same academic year;
- (iv) no person shall be appointed as an external examiner for the same institution for more than two consecutive years. However, if there is a break of one year, the person can be re-appointed.

3. EXAMINATION CENTRE:

- (1) In the event of university exam being conducted in the same city or town having more than one post-graduate institution under the same university, one central examination centre shall be fixed by the university and the students from all the institutions of the city shall take the examination in that center: Provided that the clinical and viva-voice shall be conducted at their institute.
- (2) Rotation of the institutions as center of examination shall be as per direction of the university.



4. VALUATION OF ANSWER BOOKS:

Part-I: Answer book/s shall be evaluated by the internal and external examiner/s

Part-II: Answer books shall be evaluated by four examiners, two internal and two external and the average marks shall be computed.

5. CRITERIA FOR PASS CERTIFICATE:

To pass the university examination, a candidate shall secure in both theory examination and in practical/clinical including viva voce independently with an aggregate of 50% of total marks allotted (50 out of 100 marks in Part I examination and 150 marks out of 300 in Part II examination in theory and 150 out of 300, clinical plus viva voce together). A candidate securing marks below 50% as mentioned above shall be declared to have failed in the examination.

A candidate who is declared successful in the examination shall be granted a Degree of Master of Dental Surgery in the respective speciality.



MAHARAJ VINAYAK GLOBAL
UNIVERSITY

***COURSE STRUCTURE, EXAMINATION, EVALUATION &
PROMOTION SCHEME***

of

***Post Basic B.Sc. Nursing 2 Year Degree Programme
(Annual Scheme) (w.e.f. 2022-2023 Onwards)***

&

***B.Sc. Nursing 4 Year (including internship) Degree Programme
(Annual Scheme) (w.e.f. 2021-2022 and all old batches)***

&

***B.Sc. Nursing 4 Year (including internship) Degree Programme
(Semester Scheme) (w.e.f. 2022-2023 Onwards)***

&

***M.Sc. Nursing 2 Year Degree Programme
(Annual Scheme) (w.e.f. 2022-2023 Onwards)***



Jaipur Nursing College

Maharaj Vinayak Global University, Jaipur

Dhand, Tehsil- Amer, Jaipur-Delhi National Highway No. 11-C, District- Jaipur
(Rajasthan) – India – 302028



JAIPUR NURSING COLLEGE

Post Basic B.Sc. Nursing 2 Year Degree Programme (Annual Scheme)

(w.e.f. 2022-2023 Onwards)

COURSE STRUCTURE

Previous Year

S. No.	Subject	Hours Theory	Hours Practical
1.	Nursing Foundation	45	-
2.	Nutrition & Dietetics	30	15
3.	Biochemistry & Biophysics	60	-
4.	Psychology	60	15
5.	Maternal Nursing	60	240
6.	Child Health Nursing	60	240
7.	Microbiology	60	30
8.	Medical Surgical Nursing	90	270
9.	English (Qualifying)	60	-
	Total	525	810



Final Year

S. No.	Subject	Hours Theory	Hours Practical
10.	Sociology	60	-
11.	Community Health Nursing	60	240 + 300 (MLHP)
12.	Mental Health Nursing	60	240
13.	Introduction to Nursing Education	60	75
14.	Introduction to Nursing Administration	60	180
15.	Introduction to Nursing Research & Statistics	45	120
	Total	345	855 + 300 1155



JAIPUR NURSING COLLEGE

Post Basic B.Sc. Nursing 2 Year Degree Programme

(Annual Scheme) (w.e.f. 2022-2023 Onwards)

Examination Scheme

Previous Year

Subject Code	Name of Subject	Duration of Assessment	Internal Assessment	External Assessment	Total
PBBSN101	Nursing Foundation	2	15	35	50
PBBSN102	Nutrition & Dietetics	2	15	35	50
PBBSN103	Biochemistry & Biophysics	3	25	75	100
PBBSN104	Psychology	3	25	75	100
PBBSN105	Maternal Nursing	3	25	75	100
PBBSN106	Child Health Nursing	3	25	75	100
PBBSN107	Microbiology	3	25	75	100
PBBSN108	Medical Surgical Nursing	3	25	75	100
PBBSN109	English (Qualifying)*	3	25	75	100
	Practical				
PBBSN155	Maternal Nursing	-	50	50	100
PBBSN156	Child Health Nursing	-	50	50	100
PBBSN158	Medical Surgical Nursing	-	50	50	100



Final Year

Subject Code	Name of Subject	Duration of Assessment	Internal Assessment	External Assessment	Total
PBBSN201	Sociology	3	25	75	100
PBBSN202	Community Health Nursing	3	25	75	100
PBBSN203	Mental Health Nursing	3	25	75	100
PBBSN204	Introduction to Nursing Education	3	25	75	100
PBBSN205	Introduction to Nursing Administration	3	25	75	100
PBBSN206	Introduction to Nursing Research & Statistics**	2	50	50	100
	Practical				
PBBSN252	Community Health Nursing	-	50	50	100
PBBSN253	Mental Health Nursing	-	50	50	100
PBBSN291	Research Project**	-	50	50	100

Note: *Qualifying Examination

**College Examination (not University Examination)



JAIPUR NURSING COLLEGE

**Post Basic B.Sc. Nursing 2 Year Degree Programme
(Annual Scheme) (w.e.f. 2022-2023 Onwards)**

EVALUATION AND PROMOTION SCHEME

- (i) Teaching of Anatomy, Physiology, Pharmacology and Pathology will be integrated with clinical subject.
- (ii) A minimum of 80% attendance in theory and Practical/Clinical in each subject is essential for appearing in the examination.
- (iii) 100% attendance in practical/clinical in each clinical area is essential before award of degree.
- (iv) 50% of minimum marks in each theory and practical paper separately are required for passing.
- (v) A candidate has to secure minimum of 40% in qualifying subject for passing.
- (vi) Biochemistry and Biophysics – question papers will be consists of section A Biochemistry 38 marks external and 12 marks internal & section B Biophysics should be 37 marks external and 13 marks internal.
- (vii) Introduction to Nursing Research and Statistics-section A Nursing Research should be 25 marks external and 25 marks internal & section B Statistics should be 25 marks external and 25 marks internal.
- (viii) Examination for Introduction to Nursing Research & Statistics – Research Project to be conducted in college exam and marks to be sent to the University for Inclusion in the mark sheet.
- (ix) Minimum pass marks shall be 50% in each of the theory and practical papers separately. Except English where the base marks is 40%.



Candidates shall be required to pass in the internal and external assessment together for theory and practical examination(s) both.

- (x) All practical examinations must be held in the respective clinical areas.
- (xi) One internal and one external examiner should jointly conduct practical examination for each student.
- (xii) An examiner should be a Lecturer/Assistant Professor or above designation in a college of nursing with M.Sc. Nursing in concerned subject and minimum of 3 years of teaching experience.
- (xiii) Maximum of 5 grace marks for each subject is not permitted, and grace marks should not exceed 5 marks in total marks for one academic year in theory paper only. Grace marks shall be permitted in maximum two theory papers/subjects only. Grace Mark is permitted for first attempt of examination only and not for remanded (more than first attempt) examination.
- (xiv) An examiner for Post Basic B.Sc. Nursing programme shall be only M.Sc. Nursing qualified faculty.
- (xv) No institution shall submit average internal marks of the total students more than 75% i.e. if 40 students are admitted in a course the average score of the 40 students shall not exceed 75% of total internal marks.



JAIPUR NURSING COLLEGE
B.Sc. Nursing 4 Year (including internship) Degree Programme
(Annual Scheme)
(w.e.f. 2021-2022 and all Old Batches)

Course Duration	- 4 Years (including internship)
Weeks available per year	- 52 Weeks
Vacation	- 4 Weeks annual vacation
Hours per week	- 36
Internship/Practical	- 48 Hours per week

COURSE STRUCTURE

First Year

Subject	Theory (In hrs.) (Class and Lab)	Practical (In hrs.) (Clinical)	(In hrs.)
1. *Hindi (Qualifying subject) (General Hindi / Elementary Hindi)	30		
2. *English (Qualifying subject)	60		
3. Anatomy	60		
4. Physiology	60		
5. Nutrition	60		
6. Biochemistry	60		
7. Nursing Foundation	265+200	450	
8. Psychology	60		
9. Microbiology	60		
10. Introduction to Computers	45		
11. Library work / Self study	0		50
12. Co-curricular activities	0		50
Total Hours	960	450	100
Total Hours = 1510			

* The course content of Hindi (General Hindi/Elementary Hindi) will be of B.Sc. (Part – I) syllabus in force.



Second Year

Subject	Theory (In hrs.) (Class and Lab)	Practical (In hrs.) (Clinical)	(In hrs.)
1. Sociology	60		
2. Pharmacology	45		
3. Pathology	30		
4. Genetics	15		
5. Medical-Surgical Nursing – I (Adult including geriatric)	210	720	
6. Community Health Nursing – I	90	135	
7. Communication and Education Technology	60+30		
8. Library work / Self Study			50
9. Co-curricular activities			35
Total Hours	540	855	85
Total Hours = 1480			

Third Year

Subject	Theory (In hrs.) (Class and Lab)	Practical (In hrs.) (Clinical)	(In hrs.)
1. Medical-Surgical Nursing (Adult including Geriatrics) – II	120	270	
2. Child Health Nursing	90	270	
3. Mental Health Nursing	90	270	
4. Nursing Research & Statistics	45+45	*	
5. Library work / Self Study			50
6. Co-curricular activities			50
Total Hours	390	810	100
Total Hours = 1300			

* Project work to be carried out.



Fourth Year

Subject	Theory (In hrs.) (Class and Lab)	Practical (In hrs.) (Clinical)	(In hrs.)
1. Midwifery and Obstetrical Nursing	90	180	
2. Community Health Nursing – II	90	135	
3. Management of Nursing Services and Education	60+30		
Total Hours	270	315	
Total Hours = 585			

Internship (Integrated Practices)

Subject	Theory (In hrs.) (Class and Lab)	Practical (In hrs.) (Clinical)	(In hrs.)
1. Midwifery and Obstetrical Nursing		240	
2. Community Health Nursing – II		195+300 (MLHP)	
3. Medical-Surgical Nursing (Adult & Geriatrics)		430	
4. Child Health		145	
5. Mental Health		95	
6. Nursing Research & Statistics		45	
Total Hours		1150 + 300 =1450	
Total Hours = 1150+300+585=2035			

Note:

- (i) Internship means 8 hours of integrated clinical duties in which 2 weeks of evening and night shift duties are included.
- (ii) Internship should be carried out as 8 hours per day @ 48 hours per week.
- (iii) Students during internship will be supervised by nursing teachers.
- (iv) Fourth year final examination to be held only after completing internship.



JAIPUR NURSING COLLEGE

B.Sc. Nursing 4 Year (including internship) Degree Programme (Annual Scheme)

(w.e.f. 2021-2022 and all old batches)

Examination Scheme

First Year

Subject Code	Name of Subject	Assessment			
		Hours	Internal	External	Total
	Theory				
BSN101	Anatomy & Physiology	3	25	75	100
BSN102	Nutrition and Biochemistry	3	25	75	100
BSN103	Nursing Foundations	3	25	75	100
BSN104	Psychology	3	25	75	100
BSN105	Microbiology	3	25	75	100
BSN106	English	3	25	75	100
BSN107	Hindi (General Hindi / Elementary Hindi)	3	25	75	100
BSN108	Introduction to Computer*		25	75	100
	Practical and Viva Voce				
BSN153	Nursing Foundations		100	100	200



Second Year

Subject Code	Name of Subject	Assessment			
		Hours	Internal	External	Total
Theory					
BSN201	Sociology	3	25	75	100
BSN202	Medical Surgical Nursing – I	3	25	75	100
BSN203	Pharmacology, Pathology, Genetics	3	25	75	100
BSN204	Community Health Nursing – I	3	25	75	100
BSN205	Communication & Education Technology	3	25	75	100
Practical and Viva Voce					
BSN252	Medical Surgical Nursing – I		100	100	200

Third Year

Subject Code	Name of Subject	Assessment			
		Hours	Internal	External	Total
Theory					
BSN301	Medical Surgical Nursing – II	3	25	75	100
BSN302	Child Health Nursing	3	25	75	100
BSN303	Mental Health Nursing	3	25	75	100
BSN304	Nursing Research & Statistics	3	25	75	100
Practical and Viva Voce					
BSN351	Medical Surgical Nursing – II		50	50	100
BSN352	Child Health Nursing		50	50	100
BSN353	Mental Health Nursing		50	50	100
BSN391	* Research Project		50	50	100

*** Examination & Evaluation at College Level**



Fourth Year

Subject Code	Name of Subject	Assessment			
		Hours	Internal	External	Total
	Theory				
BSN401	Midwifery and Obstetrical Nursing	3	25	75	100
BSN402	Community Health Nursing – II	3	25	75	100
BSN403	Management of Nursing Services and Education	3	25	75	100
	Practical and Viva Voce				
BSN451	Midwifery and Obstetrical Nursing		50	50	100
BSN452	Community Health Nursing – II		50	50	100



JAIPUR NURSING COLLEGE
B.Sc. Nursing 4 Year (including internship) Degree Programme
(Annual Scheme)
w.e.f. 2021-2022 and all old batches

EVALUATION AND PROMOTION SCHEME

- (i) Anatomy and Physiology – Question paper will consist of section (A) Anatomy of 38 marks external and 12 marks internal assessment. Section (B) Physiology should be of 37 marks external and 13 marks internal assessment.
- (ii) Nutrition and Biochemistry Question paper will consist of section (A) Nutrition of 38 marks external and 12 marks internal assessment and Section (B) Biochemistry should be of 37 marks external and 13 marks internal assessment.
- (iii) Pharmacology, genetics, pathology: Section (A) of Pharmacology with 35 external and 15 marks internal, Section (B) of Pathology of 30 marks external and 7 marks internal and Section (C) Genetics with 10 marks external and 3 marks internal assessment.
- (iv) Nursing Research & Statistics – Nursing Research should be of 45 marks external and 15 marks internal and Statistics of 30 marks external and 10 marks internal assessment.
- (v) Theory and Practical exams for introduction to computer and research project to be conducted as College exam and marks to be sent to the university for inclusion in the marks sheet.
- (vi) Minimum pass marks shall be 50% in each of the theory and practical papers separately. Except Hindi and English where the base marks is 40%. Candidates shall be required to pass in the internal and external assessment together for theory and practical examination(s) both.
- (vii) A candidate must have minimum of 80% attendance (irrespective of the kind of absence) in theory and practical in each paper for appearing for examination.
- (viii) A candidate must have 100% attendance in each of the practical area before award of degree.



- (ix) A candidate has to pass in theory and practical exam separately in each of the paper.
- (x) If a candidate fails in either theory or practically of a paper he/she has to re-appear for both the paper (theory and practical).
- (xi) A candidate failing in more than 50% subjects/papers will be promoted to the next year.
- (xii) The maximum period to compete the course successfully should not exceed 8 years.
- (xiii) All practical examinations must be held in the respective clinical areas.
- (xiv) One internal and One external examiners should jointly conduct practical examination for each student
- (xv) An examiner should be a Lecturer/Assistant Professor or above designation in a college of nursing with M.Sc. Nursing in concerned subject and minimum of 3 years of teaching experience. To be an examiner for nursing foundations course faculty having M.Sc. Nursing with any specialty shall be considered.
- (xvi) Maximum of 5 grace marks for each subject is not permitted, and grace marks should not exceed 5 marks in total marks for one academic year in theory paper only. Grace mark shall be permitted in maximum two theory papers/subjects only. Grace mark is permitted for first attempt of examination only and not for remanded (more than first attempt) examination.
- (xvii) An examiner for B.Sc. (N) programme shall be only M.Sc. (N) qualified faculty.
- (xviii) No institution shall submit average internal marks of the total students more than 75% i.e. if 40 students are admitted in a course the average score of the 40 students shall not exceed 75% of total internal marks.



JAIPUR NURSING COLLEGE

**B. Sc. Nursing 4 Years (including internship) Degree Programme
(Semester Scheme)**

(w.e.f. 2022-2023 Onwards)

COURSE STRUCTURE

S. No.	Semester	Course Code	Course/Subject Title	Theory credits	Theory Contact hours	Lab/Skill Lab credit s	Lab/Skill Lab Conta ct hours	Clinical credits	Clini cal Cont act hour s	Total	
										credit s	Total (hours)
1	First	ENGL101	Communicative English	2	40						40
		ANAT105	Applied Anatomy	3	60						60
		PHYS110	Applied Physiology	3	60						60
		SOCI115	Applied Sociology	3	60						60
		PSYC120	Applied Psychology	3	60						60
		N-NF (I) 125	Nursing Foundation I including First Aid module	6	120	2	80	2	160	10	360
		SSCC (I) 130	Self-study/Co-curricular								40+40
			TOTAL	20	400	2	80	2	160	20+2+ 2= 24	640+80 = 720
2	Second	BIOC 135	Applied Biochemistry	2	40					40	
		NUTR 140	Applied Nutrition and Dietetics	3	60					60	
		N-NF (II) 125	Nursing Foundation II including Health Assessmentmodule	6	120	3	120	4	320	560	
		HNIT 145	Health/Nursing Informatics & Technology	2	40	1	40			80	
		SSCC(II) 130	Self-study/Co-curricular							40+20	
			TOTAL	13	260	4	160	4	320	13+4+ 4=21	740+60 = 800



3	Third	MICR 201	Applied Microbiology and Infection Control including Safety	2	40	1	40			80
		PHAR (I) 205	Pharmacology I	1	20					20
		PATH (I) 210	Pathology I	1	20					20
		N-AHN (I) 215	Adult Health Nursing I with integrated pathophysiology including BCLS module	7	140	1	40	6	480	660
		SSCC (I) 220	Self-study/Co-curricular							20
			TOTAL	11	220	2	80	6	480	11+2+ 780+20 6=19 =800
4	Fourth	PHAR (II) 205	Pharmacology II including Fundamentals of prescribing module	3	60					60
		PATH (II) 210	Pathology II and Genetics	1	20					20
		N-AHN (II) 225	Adult Health Nursing II with integrated pathophysiology including Geriatric Nursing + Palliative care module	7	140	1	40	6	480	660
		PROF 230	Professionalism, Professional Values and Ethics including bioethics	1	20					20
		SSCC (II) 220	Self-study/Co-curricular							40
			TOTAL	12	240	1	40	6	480	12+1+ 760+40 6=19 =800
5	Fifth	N-CHN (I) 301	Child Health Nursing I including Essential Newborn Care (ENBC), FBNC, IMNCI and PLS, modules	3	60	1	40	2	160	260
		N-MHN (I) 305	Mental Health Nursing I	3	60			1	80	140
		N-COMH (I) 310	Community Health Nursing I including Environmental Science & Epidemiology	5	100			2	160	260
		EDUC 315	Educational Technology/Nursing Education	2	40	1	40			80
		N-FORN 320	Introduction to Forensic Nursing and Indian laws	1	20					20
		SSCC (I) 325	Self-study/Co-curricular							20+20
			TOTAL	14	280	2	80	5	400	14+2+ 760+40 5=21 =800



6	Sixth	N-CHN(II) 301	Child Health Nursing II	2	40		1	80	120	
		N-MHN(II) 305	Mental Health Nursing II	2	40		2	160	200	
		NMLE 330	Nursing Management & Leadership	3	60		1	80	140	
		N-MIDW(I)/ OBGN 335	Midwifery/Obstetrics and Gynaecology (OBG) Nursing I including SBA module	3	60	1	40	3	240	340
		SSCC(II) 325	Self-study/Co-curricular							-
			TOTAL	10	200	1	40	7	560	10+1+ 800 7=18
7	Seventh	N-COMH(II) 401	Community Health Nursing II	5	100		2	160	260	
		NRST 405	Nursing Research & Statistics	2	40	2	80	(Project - 40)	120	
		N-MIDW(II)/ OBGN 410	Midwifery/Obstetrics and Gynaecology (OBG) Nursing II including Safe delivery app module	3	60	1	40	4	320	420
			Self-study/Co-curricular							-
			TOTAL	10	200	3	120	6	480	10+3+ 800 6=19



8	Eight (Internship)	INTE 415	Community Health Nursing – 4 weeks				
		INTE 420	Adult Health Nursing – 6 weeks				
		INTE 425	Child Health Nursing – 4 weeks				
		INTE 430	Mental Health Nursing – 4 weeks				
		INTE 435	Midwifery – 4 weeks				
			TOTAL = 22 weeks			12	1056

(1 credit = 4 hours per week per semester)
 {4 hours × 22 weeks = 88 hours × 12 credits = 1056 hours}
 (48 hours per week × 22 weeks)

1 credit theory – 1 hour per week per semester

1 credit practical/lab/skill lab/simulation lab – 2 hours per week per semester
 1 credit clinical – 4 hours per week per semester

1 credit elective course – 1 hour per week per semester

Total Semesters = 8

(Seven semesters: One semester = 20 weeks × 40 hours per week = 800 hours)

(Eighth semester – Internship: One semester = 22 weeks × 48 hours per week = 1056 hours)

Total number of course credits including internship and electives – 156 (141+12+3)

Distribution of credits and hours by courses, internship and Electives

S. No.	Credits	Theory (Cr/Hrs.)	Lab (Cr/Hrs.)	Clinical (Cr/Hrs.)	Total credits	Hours
1	Course credits	90 credit per 1800 hours	15/600	36/2880	141	5280
2	Internship				12	1056
3	Electives				3	60
	TOTAL				156	6396
4	Self-study and Co-curricular	Saturdays (one semester = 5 hours per week × 20 weeks × 7 semesters = 700 hours)			12	240
					35	700
					47	940



Distribution of credits, hours and percentage for theory and practicum (Skill Lab & Clinical) across eight semesters

S. No.	Theory & Practicum (Skill Lab & Clinical)	Credits	Hours	Percentage
1	Theory	90	1800	28
2	Lab/Skill Lab	15	600	10
3	Clinical	36	3936	62
	Total	141	6336 hours	100

Practicum (7 semesters) excluding internship

Lab/skill lab/simulation lab – 600 (17%)

Clinical – 2880 (83%)

Total – 3480

Lab/skill lab/simulation lab = 17% of the total practicum planned

Note: Besides the stipulated lab and clinical hours, a maximum of 13% (400-450 hours) from the clinical hours can be used in simulation lab/skill lab for skill lab/simulation learning and not to exceed 30% of total hours.



JAIPUR NURSING COLLEGE

B. Sc. Nursing 4 Year (including internship) Degree Programme (Semester Scheme)

w.e.f. 2022-2023 onwards

SCHEME OF EXAMINATION

The distribution of marks in Internal Assessment, End Semester College Exam, and End Semester University Exam for each course is shown below:

I SEMESTER

S. No.	Course	Assessment (Marks)				Hours	Total Marks
		Internal	End Semester College Exam	End Semester University Exam			
Theory							
1	Communicative English	25	25		2	50	
2	Applied Anatomy & Applied Physiology	25		75	3	100	
3	Applied Sociology & Applied Psychology	25		75	3	100	
4	Nursing Foundations I	*25					
Practical							
5	Nursing Foundations I	*25					

*Will be added to the internal marks of Nursing Foundations II Theory and Practical respectively in the next semester (Total weightage remains the same)

Example:

Nursing Foundations Theory: Nursing Foundations I Theory Internal marks in 1st semester will be added to Nursing Foundations II Theory Internal in the 2nd semester and average of the two semesters will be taken.



II SEMESTER

S. No.	Course	Assessment (Marks)				
		Internal	End Semester College Exam	End Semester University Exam	Hours	Total Marks
Theory						
1	Applied Biochemistry and Applied Nutrition & Dietetics	25	-	75	3	100
2	Nursing Foundations (I & II)	25 I Sem-25 & II Sem-25 (with average of both)	-	75	3	100
3	Health/Nursing Informatics & Technology	25	25		2	50
Practical						
4	Nursing Foundations (I & II)	50 I Sem-25 & II Sem-25	-	50		100

III SEMESTER

S. No.	Course	Assessment (Marks)				
		Internal	End Semester College exam	End Semester University Exam	Hours	Total marks
Theory						
1	Applied Microbiology and Infection Control including Safety	25	-	75	3	100
2	Pharmacology I and Pathology I	*25	-			
3	Adult Health Nursing I	25	-	75	3	100
Practical						
4	Adult Health Nursing I	50	-	50		100

*Will be added to the internal marks of Pharmacology II and Pathology II & Genetics in the next semester (Total weightage remains the same).



IV SEMESTER

S. No.	Course	Assessment (Marks)				
		Internal	End Semester College exam	End Semester University Exam	Hours	Total marks
Theory						
1	Pharmacology & Pathology (I & II) and Genetics	25 III Sem-25 & IV Sem-25 (with average of both)		75	3	100
2	Adult Health Nursing II	25		75	3	100
3	Professionalism, Ethics and Professional Values	25	25		2	50
Practical						
4	Adult Health Nursing II	50		50		100

V SEMESTER

S. No.	Course	Assessment (Marks)				
		Internal	End Semester College exam	End Semester University Exam	Hours	Total marks
Theory						
1	Child Health Nursing I	*25				
2	Mental Health Nursing I	*25				
3	Community Health Nursing I including Environmental Science & Epidemiology	25		75	3	100
4	Educational Technology/Nursing Education	25		75	3	100
5	Introduction to Forensic Nursing and Indian Laws	25	25		2	50
Practical						
6	Child Health Nursing I	*25				
7	Mental Health Nursing I	*25				
8	Community Health Nursing I	50		50		100

*Will be added to the internal marks of Child Health Nursing II and Mental Health Nursing II in both theory and practical respectively in the next semester (Total weightage remains same).



VI SEMESTER

S. No.	Course	Assessment (Marks)				
		Internal	End Semester College exam	End Semester University Exam	Hours	Total marks
Theory						
1	Child Health Nursing (I & II)	25 Sem. V-25 & Sem. VI-25 (with average of both)		75	3	100
2	Mental Health Nursing (I & II)	25 Sem. V-25 & Sem. VI-25 (with average of both)		75	3	100
3	Nursing Management & Leadership	25		75	3	100
4	Midwifery/Obstetrics & Gynecology I	*25				
Practical						
5	Child Health Nursing (I & II)	50 (Sem. V-25 & Sem. VI-25)		50		100
6	Mental Health Nursing (I & II)	50 (Sem. V-25 & Sem. VI-25)		50		100
7	Midwifery/Obstetrics & Gynecology I	*25				

*Will be added to Internal marks of Midwifery II theory and practical respectively in the next semester (Total weightage remains the same)



VII SEMESTER

S. No.	Course	Assessment (Marks)				
		Internal	End Semester College Exam	End Semester University Exam	Hours	Total marks
Theory						
1	Community Health Nursing II	25		75	3	100
2	Nursing Research & Statistics	25		75	3	100
2	Midwifery/Obstetrics and Gynecology(OBG) Nursing (I & II)	25 Sem. VI-25 & Sem. VII-25 (with average of both)		75	3	100
Practical						
3	Community Health Nursing II	50		50		100
4	Midwifery/Obstetrics and Gynecology(OBG) Nursing (I & II)	50 (Sem. VI-25 & Sem. VII-25)		50		100

VIII SEMESTER

S. No.	Course	Assessment (Marks)				
		Internal	End Semester College Exam	End Semester University Exam	Hours	Total marks
Practical						
1	Competency Assessment	100		100		200



JAIPUR NURSING COLLEGE

B. Sc. Nursing 4 Year (including internship) Degree Programme (Semester Scheme)

w.e.f. 2022-2023 onwards

Evaluation & Promotion Scheme

1. Applied Anatomy and Applied Physiology: Question paper will consist of Section-A Applied Anatomy of 37 marks and Section-B Applied Physiology of 38 marks.
2. Applied Sociology and Applied Psychology: Question paper will consist of Section-A Applied Sociology of 37 marks and Section-B Applied Psychology of 38 marks.
3. Applied Microbiology and Infection Control including Safety: Question paper will consist of Section-A Applied Microbiology of 37 marks and Section-B Infection Control including Safety of 38 marks.
4. Applied Nutrition and Dietetics and Applied Biochemistry: Question paper will consist of Section-A Applied Nutrition and Dietetics of 50 marks and Section-B Biochemistry of 25 marks.
5. Pharmacology, Genetics and Pathology: Question paper will consist of Section-A of Pharmacology with 38 marks, Section-B of Pathology with 25 marks and Genetics with 12 marks.
6. Nursing Research and Statistics: Nursing Research should be of 55 marks and Statistics of 20 marks.
7. A candidate must have minimum of 80% attendance (irrespective of the kind of absence) in theory and practical in each course/subject for appearing for examination.
8. A candidate must have 100% attendance in each of the practical areas before award of degree.
9. Following exams shall be conducted as College exam and minimum pass is 50% (C Grade) and to be sent to the University for inclusion in the marks sheet and shall be considered for calculating aggregate.
 - i. Communicative English
 - ii. Health/Nursing Informatics and Technology
 - iii. Professionalism, Professional Values and Ethics including Bioethics
 - iv. Introduction to Forensic Nursing & Indian Laws
10. Minimum pass marks shall be 40% (P grade/4 point) for English only and elective modules.
11. Minimum pass marks shall be 50% in each of the Theory and practical papers separately except in English.
12. The student has to pass in all **mandatory modules** placed within courses and the pass mark for each module is 50% (C Grade). The allotted percentage of marks will be included in the internal assessment of College/University Examination (Refer Appendix 2).
13. A candidate has to pass in theory and practical exam separately in each of the paper.



14. If a candidate fails in either theory or practical, he/she has to re-appear for both the papers (Theory and Practical).
15. If the student has failed in only one subject and has passed in all the other subjects of a particular semester and Grace marks of up to 5 marks to theory marks can be added for one course/subject only, provided that by such an addition the student passes the semester examination.
16. The candidate shall appear for exams in each semester:
 - i. The candidate shall have cleared all the previous examinations before appearing for fifth semester examination. However, the candidates shall be permitted to attend the consecutive semesters.
 - ii. The candidate shall have cleared all the previous examinations before appearing for seventh semester examination. However, the candidates shall be permitted to attend the consecutive semesters.
 - iii. The candidate shall have cleared all the previous examination before appearing for final year examination.
 - iv. The maximum period to complete the course successfully should not exceed 8 years.
17. The candidate has to pass separately in internal and external examination (shall be reflected in the marks sheet). No institution shall submit average internal marks of the students not more than 75% (i.e. if 40 students are admitted in a course the average score of the 40 students shall not exceed 75% of total internal marks).
18. At least 50% of the Non-nursing subjects like Applied Anatomy & Physiology, Applied Biochemistry, Applied Psychology & Sociology, Applied Microbiology, Pharmacology, Genetics, Nutrition & Dietetics, Communicative English and Health/Nursing Informatics & Technology should be taught by the Nursing teachers. Teachers who are involved in teaching non-nursing subjects can be the examiners for the program.
19. Maximum number of candidates for practical examination should not exceed 20 per day. Particular year and of same institution batch shall be examined by the same set of examiners.
20. All practical examinations must be held in the respective clinical areas.
21. One internal and one external examiner should jointly conduct practical examination for each student.
22. An examiner for theory and practical/OSCE examination should be an Assistant Professor or above in a College of Nursing with M.Sc. (Nursing) in concerned subject and minimum 3 years of teaching experience. To be an examiner for Nursing Foundations course, the faculty having M.Sc. (Nursing) with any specialty shall be considered.

ASSESSMENT GUIDELINES

1. Grading of Performance

Based on the performance, each student shall be awarded a final grade at the end of the semester for each course.

Absolute grading is used by converting the marks to grade, based on predetermined class intervals. UGC 10 point grading system is used with pass grade modified.



Letter grade	Grade point	Percentage of marks
O (Outstanding)	10	100%
A+ (Excellent)	9	90-99.99%
A (Very Good)	8	80-89.99%
B+ (Good)	7	70-79.99%
B (Above Average)	6	60-69.99%
C (Average)	5	50-59.99%
P (Pass)	4	40-49.99%
F (Fail)	0	

For Nursing Courses and all other courses – Pass is at C Grade (5 grade point) 50% and above
For English and electives – Pass is at P Grade (4 grade point) 40% and above

Computation of Semester Grade Point Average (SGPA) and Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA)

SPGA is the weighted average of the grade points obtained in all courses by the student during the semester (All courses excluding English and electives).

Ex. SGPA Computation

Course Number	Credit /s	Letter grade	Grade point	Credit point (Credit × grade)
1	3 (C1)	A	8 (G1)	3 × 8 = 24
2	4 (C2)	B+	7 (G2)	4 × 7 = 28
3	3 (C3)	B	6 (G3)	3 × 6 = 18

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{SGPA} &= \frac{C1G1 + C2G2 + C3G3}{C1 + C2 + C3} \\
 &= \frac{70}{10} = 7 \text{ (rounded off to two decimal points)}
 \end{aligned}$$

Computation of CGPA

CGPA is calculated with SGPA of all semesters to two decimal points and is indicated in final grade in markcard/transcript showing grades of all 8 semesters and their courses/subjects.

CGPA reflects the failed status in case of fail till the course/s are passed.



Semester I	Semester 2	Semester 3	Semester 4
Credit – Cr: 20	Cr: 22	Cr: 25	Cr: 26
SGPA: 6.5	SGPA: 7.0	SGPA: 5.5	SGPA: 6.0
Cr × SGPA = 20 × 6.5			

$$\begin{aligned} \text{CGPA} &= \frac{20 \times 6.5 + 22 \times 7 + 25 \times 5.5 + 26 \times 6}{93} \\ &= \frac{577.5}{93} = 6.2 \end{aligned}$$

Transcript Format

Based on the above recommendation on letter grades, grade points, SPGA and CGPA, the transcript shall be issued for each semester with a consolidated transcript indicating the performance in all semesters.

Declaration of Pass

First Class with Distinction – CGPA of 7.5 and

above First Class – CGPA of 6.00-7.49

Second Class – CGPA of 5.00-5.99

2. Internal Assessment and Guidelines

The marks distribution of internal assessment is shown in Appendix 1 and the specific guidelines in Appendix 2.

3. University Theory and Practical Examination Pattern

The theory question paper pattern and practical exam pattern are shown in Appendix 3.



JAIPUR NURSING COLLEGE

M.Sc. Nursing 2 Year Degree Programme (Annual Scheme)

(w.e.f. 2022-2023 Onwards)

Duration of the Course is 2 years for M.Sc. (N)

Available	-	52 weeks
Vacation	-	4 weeks
Examination	-	2 weeks
Gazetted Holiday	-	10 weeks
Total weeks available	-	36 weeks
48 hours per week	-	1728 hours



JAIPUR NURSING COLLEGE
M.Sc. Nursing 2 Year Degree Programme (Annual Scheme)
(w.e.f. 2022-2023 Onwards)

COURSE STRUCTURE

Previous Year

	Theory (hrs.)	Practical (hrs.)
Nursing Education	150	150
Advance Nursing Practice	150	200
* Clinical Specialty – I	150	650
Nursing Research and Statistics	150	100
Total (1700)	600	1100

Final Year

	Theory (hrs.)	Practical (hrs.)
Nursing Management	150	150
Nursing Research (Dissertation)	--	300
Clinical Specialty – II	150	950
Total (1700)	300	1400

Educational Visit 2 weeks

* Clinical Speciality - Medical Surgical Nursing (Cardio Vascular & Thoracic Nursing, Critical care Nursing, Oncology Nursing, Neurosciences Nursing, Nephro-Urology Nursing, Orthopedic Nursing, Gastro Enterology Nursing,) Obstetric & Gynecological Nursing, Child Health (Paediatric) Nursing, Mental Health (Psychiatric) Nursing, Community Health Nursing, Psychiatric (Mental Health) Nursing etc.

Note: Students have to maintain log book for each activity during the course of study.



JAIPUR NURSING COLLEGE
M.Sc. Nursing 2 Year Degree Programme (Annual Scheme)
(w.e.f. 2022-2023 Onwards)
Examination Scheme
Previous Year

Subject Code	Name of Subject	Duration of Assessment	Internal Assessment	External Assessment	Total
	Theory				
MSN101	Nursing Education	3	25	75	100
MSN102	Advance Nursing Practice	3	25	75	100
MSN103	Clinical Specialty – I Medical Surgical Nursing – I	3	25	75	100
MSN104	Clinical Specialty – I Child Health / Paediatric Nursing – I	3	25	75	100
MSN105	Clinical Specialty – I Mental Health / Psychiatric Nursing – I	3	25	75	100
MSN106	Clinical Specialty – I Community Health Nursing – I	3	25	75	100
MSN107	Nursing Research & Statistics	3	25**	75*	100
	Practical				
MSN151	Nursing Education	-	50	50	100
MSN153	Clinical Specialty – I Medical Surgical Nursing – I	-	100	100	200
MSN154	Clinical Specialty – I Child Health / Paediatric Nursing – I	-	100	100	200
MSN155	Clinical Specialty – I Mental Health / Psychiatric Nursing – I	-	100	100	200
MSN156	Clinical Specialty – I Community Health Nursing – I	-	100	100	200



Final Year

Subject Code	Name of Subject	Duration of Assessment	Internal Assessment	External Assessment	Total
Theory					
MSN201	Nursing Management	3	25	75	100
MSN202	Clinical Specialty – II Medical Surgical Nursing – II	3	25	75	100
MSN203	Clinical Specialty – II Child Health / Paediatric Nursing – II	3	25	75	100
MSN204	Clinical Specialty – II Mental Health / Psychiatric Nursing – II	3	25	75	100
MSN205	Clinical Specialty – II Community Health Nursing – II	3	25	75	100
Practical					
MSN291	Dissertation & Viva Voce	-	100	100	200
MSN252	Clinical Specialty – II Medical Surgical Nursing – II	-	100	100	200
MSN253	Clinical Specialty – II Child Health (Paediatric) Nursing – II	-	100	100	200
MSN 254	Clinical Specialty – II Mental Health (Psychiatric) Nursing – II	-	100	100	200
MSN255	Clinical Specialty – II Community Health Nursing – II	-	100	100	200

* Nursing Research = 50 and statistics = 25

** Nursing Research = 15 and statistics = 10



JAIPUR NURSING COLLEGE

M.Sc. Nursing 2 Year Degree Programme (Annual Scheme) (w.e.f. 2022-2023 Onwards)

EVALUATION AND PROMOTION SCHEME

Regulations for Examination:

R – MN – 1

Classification of result:

- 50% pass in each of the theory and practical separately.
- 50-59% Second division
- 60-74% first division
- 75% and above is first division with distinction
- For declaring the rank aggregate of 2 years marks to be considered.

R – MN – 2

- Candidates shall be required to pass in the internal and external assessment together for theory and practical examination(s) both.
- Maximum of 5 grace marks for each subject is not permitted, and grace marks should not exceed 5 marks in total marks for one academic year in theory paper only. Grace Mark shall be permitted in maximum two theory papers/subjects only. Grace Mark is permitted for first attempt of examination only and not for remanded (more than first attempt) examination.

R – MN – 3

- 4 hours of practical examination per student.
- Maximum number of 6 students per day per specialty.
- The examination should be held in clinical area only for clinical specialties.
- One internal and external should jointly conduct practical examination.
- Examiner – Nursing faculty teaching respective specialty area in M.Sc. Nursing programme with minimum 3 years' experience after M.Sc. Nursing.

R – MN – 4

Dissertation

Evaluation of the dissertation should be done by the examiner prior to viva & duration of Viva voce minimum 30 minutes per student.



R – MN – 5

Guidelines for Dissertation

- Tentative Schedule for dissertation

S. No.	Activities	Scheduled Time
1.	Submission of the research proposal	End of 9 th months of Previous Year
2.	Submission of dissertation Final	End of 9 th months of Final Year

Note: Administrative approval and ethical clearance should be obtained.

Research Guides

Qualification for Guide:

Main guide: Nursing faculty/nursing expert holding Ph.D./M.Phil/M.Sc. Nursing with a minimum of 3 years' experience in teaching in the Post graduate Programme in Nursing.

Co-guide: A Co-guide is a nursing faculty/expert holding Ph.D./ M.Phil/M.Sc. Nursing with a minimum of 1 year experience in teaching in the Post graduate Programme in Nursing.



***COURSE STRUCTURE, EXAMINATION EVALUATION
& PROMOTION SCHEME***

of

**BPT- 4 ½ Year Degree Programme (Annual Scheme)
(W.E.F. 2022 – 2023 Onwards)**

&

**MPT- 02 Year Degree Programme (Annual Scheme)
(W.E.F. 2022 – 2023 Onwards)**

&

**Fellowship in Physiotherapy Programme
(W.E.F. 2022 – 2023 Onwards)**



Jaipur Physiotherapy College

Maharaj Vinayak Global University, Jaipur

Dhand, Tehsil- Amer, Jaipur-Delhi National Highway No. 11-C,
District - Jaipur (Rajasthan)-India-302028



Jaipur Physiotherapy College
BPT- 4 ½ Year Degree Programme (Annual Scheme)
(w.e.f. 2022-2023 onwards)

Course Structure

First Year Examination

Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	P	Credits / week	Credits
BPT101	Anatomy	4	2	2	7	14
BPT102	Physiology	4	2	2	7	14
BPT103	Biochemistry	2	1	--	3	6
BPT104	Sociology	1	1	--	2	4
BPT105	Psychology & Applied Psychology	1	1	--	2	4
BPT106	Bio – mechanics and Kinesiology	2	1	2	4	8
BPT107	Environmental Studies	1	1	--	2	4
Subject Total		15	9	6	27	54



Second Year Examination

Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	P	Credits /week	Credits
BPT201	Pathology and Microbiology	2	2	--	4	8
BPT202	Pharmacology	3	1	--	4	8
BPT203	Exercise Therapy	3	1	2	5	10
BPT204	Electro Therapy	3	1	2	5	10
BPT205	Bio – statistics & Research Methodology	3	1	--	4	8
BPT206	Advance Therapeutic Exercises	3	1	2	5	10
Subject Total		17	7	6	27	54

Third Year Examination

Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	P	Credits /week	Credits
BPT301	Orthopaedics	3	1	2	5	10
BPT302	Surgery and Obstetrics & Gynaecology	3	1	2	5	10
BPT303	Medicine and Paediatrics	3	1	2	5	10
BPT304	Neurology and Neurosurgery	3	1	2	5	10
BPT305	Functional Assessment & outcome measures	2	1	--	3	6
BPT306	Community Medicine	2	1	--	3	6
Subject Total		16	6	8	26	52



Fourth Year Examination

Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	P	Credits /week	Credits
BPT401	P.T. in Orthopaedics Conditions	3	1	2	5	10
BPT402	P.T. in Surgical Conditions	3	1	2	5	10
BPT403	P.T. in Medical and Paediatrics Conditions	3	1	2	5	10
BPT404	P.T. in Neurological & Neurosurgical Conditions	3	1	2	5	10
BPT405	Community Based Rehabilitation	3	1	2	5	10
Subject Total		15	5	10	25	50



JAIPUR PHYSIOTHERAPY COLLEGE

Examination Scheme

BPT- 4 ½ Year Degree Programme

(Annual Scheme)

First Year B.P.T Examination

Subject Code	Subject	Theory/ Practical Subject	Credits/ week	Credits	Annual Exam	Internal Evaluation	Max. Marks	Min. Pass Marks
BPT101	Anatomy	Theory	6	12	80	20	100	50
BPT151	Anatomy	Practical	1	2	80	20	100	50
BPT102	Physiology	Theory	6	12	80	20	100	50
BPT152	Physiology	Practical	1	2	80	20	100	50
BPT103	Biochemistry	Theory	3	6	80	20	100	50
BPT104	Sociology	Theory	2	4	80	20	100	50
BPT105	Psychology & Applied Psychology	Theory	2	4	80	20	100	50
BPT106	Bio – mechanics and Kinesiology	Theory	3	6	80	20	100	50
BPT156	Bio – mechanics and Kinesiology	Practical	1	2	80	20	100	50
BPT107	Environmental Studies	Theory	2	4	80	20	100	50



Second Year B.P.T Examination

Subject Code	Subject	Theory/ practical subject	Credits/ week	Credits	Annual Exam	Internal Evaluation	Max. Marks	Min. Pass Marks
BPT201	Pathology and Microbiology	Theory	4	8	80	20	100	50
BPT202	Pharmacology	Theory	4	8	80	20	100	50
BPT203	Exercise Therapy	Theory	4	8	80	20	100	50
BPT253	Exercise Therapy	Practical	1	2	80	20	100	50
BPT204	Electro Therapy	Theory	4	8	80	20	100	50
BPT254	Electro Therapy	Practical	1	2	80	20	100	50
BPT205	Bio – statistics & Research Methodology	Theory	4	8	80	20	100	50
BPT206	Advance Therapeutic Exercises	Theory	4	8	80	20	100	50
BPT256	Advance Therapeutic Exercises	Practical	1	2	80	20	100	50

Third Year B.P.T Examination

Subject Code	Subject	Theory/ practical subject	Credits /week	Credits	Annual Exam	Internal Evaluation	Max. marks	Min. Pass Marks
BPT301	Orthopaedics	Theory	4	8	80	20	100	50
BPT351	Orthopaedics	Practical	1	2	80	20	100	50
BPT302	Surgery and Obstetrics & Gynaecology	Theory	4	8	80	20	100	50
BPT352	Surgery and Obstetrics & Gynaecology	Practical	1	2	80	20	100	50
BPT303	Medicine and Paediatrics	Theory	4	8	80	20	100	50
BPT353	Medicine and Paediatrics	Practical	1	2	80	20	100	50
BPT304	Neurology and Neurosurgery	Theory	4	8	80	20	100	50
BPT354	Neurology and Neurosurgery	Practical	1	2	80	20	100	50
BPT305	Functional Assessment & Outcome Measures	Theory	3	6	80	20	100	50
BPT306	Community Medicine	Theory	3	6	80	20	100	50



Fourth Year B.P.T Examination

Subject Code	Subject	Theory/ Practical subject	Credits/ week	Credits	Annual Exam	Internal Evaluation	Max. marks	Min. Pass Marks
BPT401	P.T. in Orthopaedics Conditions	Theory	4	8	80	20	100	50
BPT451	P.T. in Orthopaedics Conditions	Practical	1	2	80	20	100	50
BPT402	P.T. in Surgical Conditions	Theory	4	8	80	20	100	50
BPT452	P.T. in Surgical Conditions	Practical	1	2	80	20	100	50
BPT403	P.T. in Medical and Paediatrics Conditions	Theory	4	8	80	20	100	50
BPT453	P.T. in Medical and Paediatrics Conditions	Practical	1	2	80	20	100	50
BPT404	P.T. in Neurological & Neurosurgical Conditions	Theory	4	8	80	20	100	50
BPT454	P.T. in Neurological & Neurosurgical Conditions	Practical	1	2	80	20	100	50
BPT405	Community Based Rehabilitation	Theory	4	8	80	20	100	50
BPT455	Community Based Rehabilitation	Practical	1	2	80	20	100	50

***Subject to change: -**

Pass marks: 50% in individual subjects, 50% in Theory, 50% Practical.

MAXIMUM & MINIMUM CREDITS OF THE PROGRAM

The total number of the credits of the BPT-4 ½ Year Program is 210.

Each student shall be required to appear for examination in all courses. However, for the award of the degree a student should secure 210 credits.

**It is compulsory to attend 6 months of clinical internship in order of fulfilment for the completion of B.P.T. programme.*



JAIPUR PHYSIOTHERAPY COLLEGE
EVALUATION AND PROMOTIONAL SCHEME

BPT- 4 ½ Year Degree Programme

(Annual Scheme)

1. The medium of instructions and examination shall be English.
2. Candidates shall be examined according to the scheme of examination and syllabus as approved by the Academic Council from time to time. A candidate who fails in an examination, or having been eligible, fails to appear in an examination, shall unless approved otherwise by the Academic Council, take the examination according to the syllabus in force prescribed by the regular students appearing for that examination.
3. To pass each annual examination, a candidate must obtain at **least 50%** marks in total of each subject including internal & external examination and in Practical Examination/ Viva-Voce. **50%** marks in the aggregate of all annual Examination.
4. If a candidate has not secured 50% of aggregate marks in all annual Examination, he/she should allow to appear for improving his/her aggregate marks in immediate same Year; higher marks among the previous obtained marks and marks obtained in improvement will be counted in that paper. Original Mark Sheet shall be required to submit before appearing in improvement examination. Internal/Sessional Mark shall be remained same.
5. The assessment of End Term Annual Examination (External Examination) will be made out of 80 (Eighty) marks in theory Papers and Internal Examination of 20 (Twenty) marks shall be made by the subject teacher under supervision Dean/Principal.
6. The Dean/HOD will preserve the records of the sessional/practical work up to 1 year from the date of the declaration of the concerned annual examination.
7. A candidate for the B.P.T. 4 and half Year Integrated Degree Course must pass all the examinations, i.e., I/ II/ III/ IV within Eight years of his/her admission to the first-year class of the course failing which he/she will be deemed to be unfit for the course and shall not be allowed to appear as a regular student or as an ex-student unless has been otherwise allowed by the Academic Council of the University.
8. A candidate who has appeared & passed in any of the End Term annual Examination shall be promoted to the next year.
9. A candidate is required to successfully complete the entire course within Eight years (**as per n+4 scheme**) from the date of admission in that particular course.
10. A student is eligible for award the degree, he / she must earn minimum credits required for that particular programme. However, he / she have to appear in all the papers.



11. The total number of the credits of the B.P.T. 4-Year Integrated Program is 210. Each student shall be required to appear for examination in all courses. However, for the award of the degree a student should secure at least 210 credits (in case of CBCS Scheme), relaxation of credits will be given only in Elective papers.
12. For Annual Scheme following is the criterion to calculate the division:
A candidate shall be awarded:
 - a) Distinction, if he/she secure at least 75% of the aggregate marks.
 - b) First Division, if he/she secure at least 60% of the aggregate marks.
 - c) Second Division, if he/she secure at least 50% of the aggregate marks.
 - d) Pass, if he/she secure at least 50% of the aggregate marks.



Jaipur Physiotherapy College

MPT 2 Year Degree Programme (Annual Scheme)
(w.e.f. 2022-2023 onwards)

Course Structure

M.P.T. Previous Year Examination

Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	P	Credits / week	Credits
MPT101	Basic Science	4	1	2	6	12
MPT102	Biomechanics & Kinesiology	4	1	2	6	12
MPT103	Physical and Functional Diagnosis & Recent Advances in Physiotherapy	4	1	2	6	12
MPT104	Research Methodology with Evidence Based Practice and Biostatistics	3	1	-	4	8
MPT204	Synopsis	-	-	2	1	2
Case Presentation / Case Discussion /Micro Teaching/ Seminar		-	3	-	3	6
Clinical postings		-	-	15	5	10
Subject Total					31	62



M.P.T. Final Year Examination

Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	P	Credits / week	Credits
MPT201A MPT202A	Orthopedics (Elective - I & II)	1	1	2	3	6
MPT201B MPT202B	Neurology (Elective - I & II)	1	1	2	3	6
MPT201C MPT202C	Cardiopulmonary Diseases (Elective - I & II)	1	1	2	3	6
MPT201D MPT202D	Sports (Elective - I & II)	1	1	2	3	6
MPT201E MPT202E	Obstetrics and Gynaecology (Elective - I & II)	1	1	2	3	6
MPT201F MPT202F	Paediatrics (Elective - I & II)	1	1	2	3	6
MPT201G MPT202G	Musculoskeletal and Sports (Elective - I & II)	1	1	2	3	6
MPT203	Pedagogy and Management	2	1	-	3	6
MPT204	Dissertation Work	-	-	2	1	2
Case Presentation / Case Discussion /Micro Teaching/ Seminar/Journal presentation		-	4	-	4	8
Clinical postings		-	-	15	5	10
Subject Total		-	-	-	34	68



JAIPUR PHYSIOTHERAPY COLLEGE

Examination Scheme

MPT 2 Year Degree Programme

(Annual Scheme)

Previous Year M.P.T Examination

Subject Code	Subject	Theory/ Practical	Credits / week	Credits	Annual Exam	Internal Evaluation	Max. Marks	Min. Marks
MPT101	Basic Science	Theory	5	10	80	20	100	50
MPT151	Basic Science	Practical	1	2	80	20	100	50
MPT102	Biomechanics & Kinesiology	Theory	5	10	80	20	100	50
MPT152	Biomechanics & Kinesiology	Practical	1	2	120	30	150	75
MPT103	Physical and Functional Diagnosis & Recent Advances in Physiotherapy	Theory	5	10	80	20	100	50
MPT153	Physical and Functional Diagnosis & Recent Advances in Physiotherapy	Practical	1	2	120	30	150	75
MPT104	Research Methodology with Evidence Based Practice and Biostatistics	Theory	4	8	80	20	100	50



Final Year M.P.T Examination

Subject Code	Subject	Theory/ Practical	Credits/ Week	Credits	Annual Exam	Internal Evaluation	Max. Marks	Min. marks
ELECTIVE-I								
MPT201A	Orthopedics	Theory	1	2	80	20	100	50
MPT251A	Orthopedics	Practical	0.5	1	120	30	150	75
MPT201B	Neurology	Theory	1	2	80	20	100	50
MPT251B	Neurology	Practical	0.5	1	120	30	150	75
MPT201C	Cardiopulmonary Diseases	Theory	1	2	80	20	100	50
MPT251C	Cardiopulmonary Diseases	Practical	0.5	1	120	30	150	75
MPT201D	Sports	Theory	1	2	80	20	100	50
MPT251D	Sports	Practical	0.5	1	120	30	150	75
MPT201E	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	Theory	1	2	80	20	100	50
MPT251E	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	Practical	0.5	1	120	30	150	75
MPT201F	Paediatrics	Theory	1	2	80	20	100	50
MPT251F	Paediatrics	Practical	0.5	1	120	30	150	75
MPT201G	Musculoskeletal and Sports	Theory	1	2	80	20	100	50
MPT251G	Musculoskeletal and Sports	Practical	0.5	1	120	30	150	75



Subject Code	Subject	Theory/ Practical	Credits/ Week	Credits	Annual Exam	Internal Evaluation	Max. Marks	Min. marks
ELECTIVE-II								
MPT202A	Orthopedics	Theory	1	2	80	20	100	50
MPT252A	Orthopedics	Practical	0.5	1	120	30	150	75
MPT202B	Neurology	Theory	1	2	80	20	100	50
MPT252B	Neurology	Practical	0.5	1	120	30	150	75
MPT202C	Cardiopulmonary Diseases	Theory	1	2	80	20	100	50
MPT252C	Cardiopulmonary Diseases	Practical	0.5	1	120	30	150	75
MPT202D	Sports	Theory	1	2	80	20	100	50
MPT252D	Sports	Practical	0.5	1	120	30	150	75
MPT202E	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	Theory	1	2	80	20	100	50
MPT252E	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	Practical	0.5	1	120	30	150	75
MPT202F	Paediatrics	Theory	1	2	80	20	100	50
MPT252F	Paediatrics	Practical	0.5	1	120	30	150	75
MPT202G	Musculoskeletal and Sports	Theory	1	2	80	20	100	50
MPT252G	Musculoskeletal and Sports	Practical	0.5	1	120	30	150	75
MPT203	Pedagogy and Management	Theory	3	6	80	20	100	50
MPT204	Synopsis and Dissertation Work	Practical	1	2	160	40	200	100
SUBJECT TOTAL								



***Subject to change: -**

Pass marks: 50% in individual subjects, 50% in Theory, 50% Practical.

MAXIMUM & MINIMUM CREDITS OF THE PROGRAM

The total number of credits of the MPT-02Year Program is 130.

Each student shall be required to appear for examination in all courses. However, for the award of the M.P.T. degree, a student should secure a total of 130 credits.

**It is compulsory to attend clinical postings for mandatory 5 credits/ week wherein 3 hours of clinical postings/week equals to 1 credit/week in order of fulfilment for the completion of M.P.T. programme*



MAHARAJ VINAYAK GLOBAL
UNIVERSITY

JAIPUR PHYSIOTHERAPY COLLEGE

EVALUATION AND PROMOTIONAL SCHEME

MPT 2 Year Degree Programme

(Annual Scheme)

1. The medium of instructions and examination shall be English.
2. Candidates shall be examined according to the scheme of examination and syllabus as approved by the Academic Council from time to time. A candidate who fails in an examination, or having been eligible, fails to appear in an examination, shall unless approved otherwise by the Academic Council, take the examination according to the syllabus in force prescribed by the regular students appearing for that examination.
3. To pass each annual examination, a candidate must obtain at **least 50%** marks in total of each subject including internal & external examination and in Practical Examination/ Viva-Voce. **50%** marks in the aggregate of all annual Examination.
4. If a candidate has not secured 50% of aggregate marks in all annual Examination, he/she should allow to appear for improving his/her aggregate marks in immediate same Year; higher marks among the previous obtained marks and marks obtained in improvement will be counted in that paper. Original Mark Sheet shall be required to submit before appearing in improvement examination. Internal/Sessional Mark shall be remained same.
5. The assessment of End Term Annual Examination (External Examination) will be made out of 80 (Eighty) marks in theory Papers and Internal Examination of 20 (Twenty) marks shall be made by the subject teacher under supervision Dean/Principal.
6. The Dean/HOD will preserve the records of the sessional/practical work up to 1 year from the date of the declaration of the concerned annual examination.
7. A candidate for the M.P.T. Degree Course must pass both the examinations, i.e., I and II years of his/her admission to the first-year class of the course failing which he/she will be deemed to be unfit for the course and shall not be allowed to appear as a regular student or as an ex-student unless has been otherwise allowed by the Academic Council of the University.
8. A candidate who has appeared & passed in any of the End Term annual Examination shall be promoted to the next year.



9. A candidate is required to successfully complete the entire course within Four years (**as per n+2 scheme**) from the date of admission in that particular course.
10. A student is eligible for award the degree, he / she must earn minimum credits required for that particular programme. However, he / she have to appear in all the papers.
11. The total number of the credits of the M.P.T. Program is 130. Each student shall be required to appear for examination in all courses. However, for the award of the degree a student should secure at least 130 credits (in case of CBCS Scheme), relaxation of credits will be given only in Elective papers.
12. For Annual Scheme following is the criterion to calculate the division:
A candidate shall be awarded:
 - a) Distinction, if he/she secure at least 75% of the aggregate marks.
 - b) First Division, if he/she secure at least 60% of the aggregate marks.
 - c) Second Division, if he/she secure at least 50% of the aggregate marks.
 - d) Pass, if he/she secure at least 50 % of the aggregate marks.



Jaipur Physiotherapy College

Fellowship in Physiotherapy Programme

(w.e.f. 2022-2023 onwards)

Course Structure

Fellowship in Physiotherapy Examination

Subject Code	Subject	L	T	P	Credits/ week	Credits
	Advance Rehabilitation					
FMT-01	Manual Therapy	3	1	4	6	12
FKR-01	Knee Joint Rehabilitation					
FSN-01	Stroke Rehabilitation					
FSR-01	Spine Rehabilitation					
FSR-01	Sports Injuries & Management					
FCN-01	Cerebral Palsy Rehabilitation					
FICU-01	ICU Management					
	Research Project					
FMT-02	Manual Therapy	----	--	36	12	24
FKR-02	Knee Joint Rehabilitation					
FSN-02	Stroke Rehabilitation					
FSR-02	Spine Rehabilitation					
FSR-02	Sports Injuries & Management					
FCN-02	Cerebral Palsy Rehabilitation					
FICU-02	ICU Management					
	Viva-Voce					
FMT-03	Manual Therapy	----	---	4	02	04
FKR-03	Knee Joint Rehabilitation					
FSN-03	Stroke Rehabilitation					
FSR-03	Spine Rehabilitation					
FSR-03	Sports Injuries & Management					
FCN-03	Cerebral Palsy Rehabilitation					
FICU-03	ICU Management					
	Subject Total				20	40



JAIPUR PHYSIOTHERAPY COLLEGE
Fellowship in Physiotherapy Programme
Examination Scheme

Subject Code	Subject	Theory/ Practical	Credits / week	Credits	Annual Exam	Internal Evaluation	Max. Marks	Min. Marks
	Advance Rehabilitation							
FMT-01	Manual Therapy	Theory	4	8	80	20	100	50
FKR-01	Knee Joint Rehabilitation							
FSN-01	Stroke Rehabilitation							
FSR-01	Spine Rehabilitation							
FSR-01	Sports Injuries & Management							
FCN-01	Cerebral Palsy Rehabilitation							
FICU-01	ICU Management							
	Advance Rehabilitation							
FMT-01	Manual Therapy	Practical	2	4	80	20	100	50
FKR-01	Knee Joint Rehabilitation							
FSN-01	Stroke Rehabilitation							
FSR-01	Spine Rehabilitation							
FSR-01	Sports Injuries & Management							
FCN-01	Cerebral Palsy Rehabilitation							
FICU-01	ICU Management							



	Research Project							
FMT-02	Manual Therapy	Practical	12	24	160	40	200	100
FKR-02	Knee Joint Rehabilitation							
FSN-02	Stroke Rehabilitation							
FSR-02	Spine Rehabilitation							
FSR-02	Sports Injuries & Management							
FCN-02	Cerebral Palsy Rehabilitation							
FICU-02	ICU Management							
	Viva-Voce							
FMT-03	Manual Therapy	Practical	4	8	100	20	100	50
FKR-03	Knee Joint Rehabilitation							
FSN-03	Stroke Rehabilitation							
FSR-03	Spine Rehabilitation							
FSR-03	Sports Injuries & Management							
FCN-03	Cerebral Palsy Rehabilitation							
FICU-03	ICU Management							

***Subject to change: -**

Pass marks: 50% in individual subject, 50% in Theory, 50% Practical and mandatory research work submission and viva-voce of the same.

MAXIMUM & MINIMUM CREDITS OF THE PROGRAM

The total number of the credits for the Fellowship Program is 40.

Each student shall be required to appear for examination in all courses. However, for the award of the fellowship degree, a student should secure a total of 40 credits.

**It is compulsory to attend clinical postings for research project work wherein 3 hours of clinical postings/week is equivalent to 1 credit/week and mandatory research project work submission and viva-voce of the same in order of fulfilment for the completion of fellowship programme.*



MAHARAJ VINAYAK GLOBAL
UNIVERSITY

**COURSE STRUCTURE, EXAMINATION EVALUATION &
PROMOTION SCHEME**

of

BOT (4 ½Year) Integrated Degree Programme

(Annual Scheme)

&

MOT Integrated Degree Programme

(Annual Scheme)

(W.E.F. 2022 – 2023 Onwards)



Jaipur Occupational Therapy College

Maharaj Vinayak Global University, Jaipur

Dhand, Tehsil- Amer, Jaipur-Delhi National Highway No. 11-C, District - Jaipur

(Rajasthan) - India-302028



MAHARAJ VINAYAK GLOBAL
UNIVERSITY

JAIPUR OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY COLLEGE

B.O.T. (4 ½Year) Degree Programme

(Annual Scheme) (w.e.f. 2022-2023 onwards)

Course Structure

First Year

Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	P	Credits
BOT101	Anatomy	5	--	4	7
BOT102	Physiology	5	--	4	7
BOT103	Biochemistry	3	--	--	3
BOT104	Sociology	2	--	--	2
BOT105	Fundamental O.T -I	5	--	2	6
BOT106	Fundamental O.T -II	5		2	6
BOT107	Environmental Studies	2	--	--	2
Subject Total		27	--	12	33

***Common Subjects (Anatomy, Physiology, Biochemistry, Sociology & Environmental Studies) in BPT & BOT both. So, credits of mentioned subjects are same.**



Second Year

Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	P	Credits
BOT201	Pathology and Microbiology	4	--	--	4
BOT202	Pharmacology	4	--	--	4
BOT203	O.T. in Industrial Rehabilitation	4	--	2	5
BOT204	O.T. in Mental Health	4	--	2	5
BOT205	Psychology and Applied Psychology	2	--	--	2
BOT206	Bio-Mechanics and Kinesiology	4	--	2	5
Subject Total		22	--	6	25

Third Year

Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	P	Credits
BOT301	Orthopedics	4	--	2	5
BOT302	Surgery and Obstetrics & Gynaecology	4	--	2	5
BOT303	Medicine and Pediatrics	4	--	2	5
BOT304	Neurology and Neurosurgery	4	--	2	5
BOT305	Functional Assessment & outcome measures	4	--	2	5
BOT306	Community Medicine	3	--	--	3
Subject Total		23	--	10	28



Fourth Year

Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	P	Credits/week
BOT401	O.T. in Orthopedics Conditions	4	--	2	5
BOT402	O.T. in Surgical Conditions Including Obs. & Gynaecology	4	--	2	5
BoT403	O.T. in Medical and Pediatrics Conditions	4	--	2	5
BOT404	O.T. in Neurological & Neurosurgical Conditions	4	--	2	5
BOT405	Clinical Rehabilitation & CBR	4	--	2	5
BOT406	Bio-Statistics & Research Methodology	4	--	--	4
Subject Total		24	--	10	29

Total teaching and clinical Credit (I, II, III & IV year) = 33+25+28+29= 115



JAIPUR OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY COLLEGE

Examination Scheme

B.O.T. (4 ½Year) Degree Programme

(Annual Scheme)

First Year B.O.T Examination (Marks Distribution)

Subject Code	Subject Name	Credits /week	Theory		Total	Practical + viva-voce		Total	Grand Total	Min. Pass Marks
			E.A.	I.A.		E.A.	I.A.			50%
BOT101	Anatomy	5	80	20	100	---	---	---	100	50
BOT101P	Anatomy (Pr.)	2	---	---	---	80	20	100	100	50
BOT102	Physiology	5	80	20	100	---	---	---	100	50
BOT102P	Physiology (Pr.)	2	---	---	---	80	20	100	100	50
BOT103	Biochemistry	3	80	20	100	---	---	---	100	50
BOT104	Sociology	2	80	20	100	---	---	---	100	50
BOT105	Fundamental O.T. - I	5	80	20	100	---	---	---	100	50
BOT105P	Fundamental O.T. - I(Pr.)	1	--	--	--	80	20	100	100	50
BOT106	Fundamental O.T. - II	5	80	20	100	---	---	---	100	50
BOT106P	Fundamental O.T. - II (Pr.)	1	---	---	---	80	20	100	100	50
BOT107	Environmental Studies	2	80	20	100	---	---	---	100	50
TOTAL		33							1100	550



Second Year B.O.T Examination

Subject Code	Subject	Credits /week	Theory I.A.		Total	Practical + viva voce I.A.		Total	Grand Total	Min. Pass Marks
			E.A.	I.A.		E.A.	I.A.			
BOT201	Pathology and Microbiology	4	80	20	100	---	---	---	100	50
BOT202	Pharmacology	4	80	20	100	---	---	---	100	50
BOT203	O.T. In Industrial Rehabilitation	4	80	20	100	---	---	---	100	50
BOT203P	O.T. In Industrial Rehabilitation (Pr.)	1	--	--	--	80	20	100	100	50
BOT204	O.T. In Mental Health	4	80	20	100	--	--	--	100	50
BOT204P	O.T. In Mental Health (Pr.)	1	---	---	---	80	20	100	100	50
BOT205	Psychology & Psychiatry	2	80	20	100	---	---	---	100	50
BOT206	Bio-mechanics & Kinesiology	4	80	20	100	--	--	---	100	50
BOT206P	Bio-mechanics & Kinesiology	1	--	--	--	80	20	100	100	50
TOTAL		25							900	450



Third Year B.O.T Examination

Subject Code	Subject	Credits	Theory I.A.		Total	Practical + viva voce I		Total	Grand Total	Min. Pass Marks
			E.A.	I.A.		E.A.	I.A.			50%
BOT301	Orthopedics	4	80	20	100	---	---	---	100	50
BOT301P	Orthopedics (Pr.)	1	---	---	---	80	20	100	100	50
BOT302	Surgery and Obstetrics & Gynaecology	4	80	20	100	---	---	---	100	50
BOT302P	Surgery and Obstetrics & Gynaecology (Pr.)	1	---	---	---	80	20	100	100	50
BOT303	Medicine and Paediatrics	4	80	20	100	---	---	---	100	50
BOT303P	Medicine and Pediatics (Pr.)	1	---	---	---	80	20	100	100	50
BOT304	Neurology and Neurosurgery	4	80	20	100	---	---	---	100	50
BOT304P	Neurology and Neurosurgery (Pr.)	1	---	---	---	80	20	100	100	50
BOT305	Functional Assessment & Outcome Measures	4	80	20	100	--	--	--	100	50
BOT305P	Functional Assessment & Outcome Measure	1	--	--	--	80	20	100	100	50
BOT306	Community Medicine	3	80	20	100	--	--	--	100	50
TOTAL		28							1100	550



Fourth Year B.O.T Examination

Subject Code	Subject	Credits /week	Theory	I.A.	Total	Practical +viva voce	I.A.	Total	Grand Total	Min. Pass Marks
BOT401	O.T. in Orthopedics Conditions	4	80	20	100	---	---	---	100	50
BOT401P	O.T. in Orthopedics Conditions (Pr.)	1	---	---	---	80	20	100	100	50
BOT402	O.T. in Surgical Conditions Including Obs. & Gynaecology	4	80	20	100	---	---	---	100	50
BOT402P	O.T. in Surgical Conditions Including Obs. & Gynaecology (Pr.)	1	---	---	---	80	20	100	100	50
BOT403	O.T. in Medical and Pediatrics Conditions	4	80	20	100	---	---	---	100	50
BOT403P	O.T. in Medical and Pediatrics Conditions (Pr.)	1	---	---	---	80	20	100	100	50
BOT404	O.T. in Neurological & Neurosurgical Conditions	4	80	20	100	---	---	---	100	50
BOT404P	O.T. in Neurological & Neurosurgical Conditions (Pr.)	1	---	---	---	80	20	100	100	50
BOT405	Clinical Rehabilitation & CBR	4	80	20	100	---	---	---	100	50
BOT405P	Clinical Rehabilitation & CBR	1	--	--	--	80	20	100	100	50
BOT406	Bio-statistics & Research Methodology	4	80	20	100	--	--	--	100	50
TOTAL		29							1100	550

***Subject to change: -**

Pass marks: 50% in individual subjects, 50% in Theory, 50% Practical.

MAXIMUM & MINIMUM CREDITS OF THE PROGRAM

The total number of the credits of the BOT- 4 ½ Year Program is 115.

Each student shall be required to appear for examination in all courses. However, for the award of the degree a student should secure at least 115 credits.

**It is compulsory to attend 6 months of clinical internship in order of fulfilment for the completion of B.O.T. programme.*



OR

***Subject to change:**

Passing marks: 50% in individual subject (Internal & External Exam combined) & 50% marks in the aggregate of all Year/Semester's Examination.

MAXIMUM & MINIMUM MARKS/CREDITS OF THE PROGRAM

The total number of the Marks/credits of the B.O.T.4½ Years (4 Year 6 months) Integrated Program is 4300/115.

Each student shall be required to appear for examination in all courses. However, for the award of the degree a student should secure at least 2150/58 marks/credits, relaxation of marks/credits will be given only in Elective papers.

*Compulsory internship – Every candidate after successful completion of the final examination must undergo six months of compulsory rotatory internship in any hospital/institution approved by the university after recommendation from the head of the institution. Internship should be rotating and shall cover clinical branches Such as Physical Medical & Rehabilitation, Orthopedics, Neurology, General Medicine, paediatrics, General Surgery, Cardio – thoracic Conditions, Obstetrics & Gynecology etc. concerned with Occupational Therapy and it'll run under the guidance of Head of department, Occupational Therapy and in co-ordination with Head of department of concerned clinical branches.

**Issue of internship completion certificate – Every candidate, after successful completion of six months of rotatory internship would be eligible for internship completion certificate, issued by the Principal/Head of Department, Occupational Therapy.

***Award of degree – Initially Provisional Certificate will be provided after completion of six months of rotatory internship.

The degree shall be awarded by the University only after submission of Internship completion certificate.



JAIPUR OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY COLLEGE

EVALUATION AND PROMOTIONAL SCHEME

BOT- 4½ Year Degree Programme

(Annual Scheme)

1. The medium of instructions and examination shall be English.
2. Candidates shall be examined according to the scheme of examination and syllabus as approved by the Academic Council from time to time. A candidate who fails in an examination, or having been eligible, fails to appear in an examination, shall unless approved otherwise by the Academic Council, take the examination according to the syllabus in force prescribed by the regular students appearing for that examination.
3. To pass each annual examination, a candidate must obtain at **least 50%** marks in total of each subject including internal & external examination and in Practical Examination/ Viva-Voce. **50%** marks in the aggregate of all annual Examination.
4. If a candidate has not secured 50% of aggregate marks in all annual Examination, he/she should allow to appear for improving his/her aggregate marks in immediate same Year; higher marks among the previous obtained marks and marks obtained in improvement will be counted in that paper. Original Mark Sheet shall be required to submit before appearing in improvement examination. Internal/Sessional Mark shall be remained same.
5. The assessment of End Term Annual Examination (External Examination) will be made out of 80 (Eighty) marks in theory Papers and Internal Examination of 20 (Twenty) marks shall be made by the subject teacher under supervision Dean/Principal.
6. The Dean/HOD will preserve the records of the sessional/practical work up to 1 year from the date of the declaration of the concerned annual examination.
7. A candidate for the B.O.T. 4 and half Year Integrated Degree Course must pass all the examinations, i.e., I/ II/ III/ IV within Eight years of his/her admission to the first-year class of the course failing which he/she will be deemed to be unfit for the course and shall not be allowed to appear as a regular student or as an ex-student unless has been otherwise allowed by the Academic Council of the University.



8. A candidate who has appeared & passed in any of the End Term annual Examination shall be promoted to the next year.
9. A candidate is required to successfully complete the entire course within Eight years (**as per n+4 scheme**) from the date of admission in that particular course.
10. A student is eligible for award the degree, he / she must earn minimum credits required for that particular programme. However, he / she have to appear in all the papers.
11. The total number of the credits of the B.O.T. 4-Year Integrated Program is 115. Each student shall be required to appear for examination in all courses. However, for the award of the degree a student should secure at least 115 credits (in case of CBCS Scheme), relaxation of credits will be given only in Elective papers.
12. For Annual Scheme following is the criterion to calculate the division:
A candidate shall be awarded:
 - a) Distinction, if he/she secure at least 75% of the aggregate marks.
 - b) First Division, if he/she secure at least 60% of the aggregate marks.
 - c) Second Division, if he/she secure at least 50% of the aggregate marks.
 - d) Pass, if he/she secure at least 50 % of the aggregate marks.



MAHARAJ VINAYAK GLOBAL
UNIVERSITY

JAIPUR OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY COLLEGE

M.O.T. 2 Years Degree Programme

(Annual Scheme) (w.e.f. 2022-2023 onwards)

Course Structure

First Year Examination

M.O.T. (Part-I)

(Common for MOT in Neurosciences/Pediatrics/Orthopedics/Mental Health/Hand Rehabilitation)

Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	P	Credits
MOT101	Basic Science including Biomechanics	4	--	2	5
MOT102	Occupational Therapy Knowledge Base	4	--	--	4
MOT103	Occupational Therapy Practice Tools	4	--	2	5
MOT104	Biostatistics Research & Research Methodology	4	--	--	4
MOT105	O.T. Clinical Practice / Presentation & Demonstration	--	--	16	8
Subject Total		16	--	20	26



M.O.T. (Part-II)

Elective/Specialization Subject: M.O.T. In Orthopedics

Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	P	Credits
MOT201	Occupational Therapy Practice Issues	4	--	4	6
MOTOP202	(Elective) Master of Occupational Therapy in Orthopedics	6	--	4	8
MOTOP203	Synopsis & Dissertation work	--	--	18	9
Subject Total		10		26	23

Second Year / M.O.T. Part -II

Elective / Specialization Subject: M.O.T. In Neurosciences

Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	P	Credits
MOT201	Occupational Therapy Practice Issues	4	--	4	6
MOTNS202	(Elective) Master of Occupational Therapy in Neurosciences	6	--	4	8
MOTNS203	Synopsis & Dissertation work	--	--	18	9
Subject Total		10		26	23



M.O.T. (Part-II)

Elective/Specialization Subject: M.O.T. (Pediatrics)

Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	P	Credits
MOT201	Occupational Therapy Practice Issues	4	--	4	6
MOTPD202	(Elective) Master of Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics	6	--	4	8
MOTPD203	Synopsis & Dissertation work	--	--	18	9
Subject Total		10		26	23

M.O.T. (Part-II)

Elective/Specialization Subject: M.O.T. (Mental Health)

Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	P	Credits
MOT201	Occupational Therapy Practice Issues	4	--	4	6
MOTMH202	(Elective) Master of Occupational Therapy in Mental Health	6	--	4	8
MOTMH203	Synopsis & Dissertation work	--	--	18	9
Subject Total		10		26	23



M.O.T. (Part –II)

Elective/Specialization Subject: M.O.T. (Hand Rehabilitation)

Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	P	Credits
MOT201	Occupational Therapy Practice Issues	4	--	4	6
MOTHR202	(Elective) Master of Occupational Therapy in Hand Rehabilitation	6	--	4	8
MOTHR203	Synopsis & Dissertation work	--	--	18	9
Subject Total		10		26	23

Total teaching and clinical Credit/week (I & II year): 26 + 23 = 49



MAHARAJ VINAYAK GLOBAL
UNIVERSITY

JAIPUR OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY COLLEGE

Examination Scheme

M.O.T. 2 Years Degree Programme

(Annual Scheme)

First Year M.O.T Examination (Marks Distribution)

Subject Code	Subject Name	Credits/ week	Theory		Total	Practical + viva-voce		Total	Grand Total	Min. Pass Marks
			E.A.	I.A.		E.A.	I.A.			
MOT101	Basic Science including Biomechanics	4	80	20	100	---	---	---	100	50
MOT101P	Basic Science including Biomechanics (Pr.)	1	---	---	---	80	20	100	100	50
MOT102	Occupational Therapy Knowledge Base	4	80	20	100	---	---	---	100	50
MOT103	Occupational Therapy Practice Tools	4	80	20	100	---	---	---	100	50
MOT103P	Occupational Therapy Practice Tools (Pr.)	1	--	--	--	80	20	100	100	50
MOT104	Bio-statistics Research & Research Methodology	4	80	20	100	---	---	---	100	50
MOT105	O.T. Clinical Practice/ Presentation & Demonstration	8	--	--	--	200	100	300	300	125
TOTAL		26							900	450



Second Year M.O.T Examination (Marks Distribution)

Elective/Specialization Subject: M.O.T. (Orthopedics)

Subject Code	Subject Name	Credits/ week	Theory		Total	Practical + viva- voce		Total	Grand Total	Min. Pass Marks
			E.A.	I.A.		E.A.	I.A.			
MOT201	Occupational Therapy Practice Issues	4	80	20	100	---	---	---	100	50
MOT201P	Occupational Therapy Practice Issues (Pr.)	2	---	---	---	80	20	100	100	50
MOTOP202	(Elective) Occupational Therapy in Orthopedics	6	80	20	100	---	---	---	100	50
MOTOP202P	(Elective) Occupational Therapy in Orthopedics (Pr.)	2	--	--	--	80	20	100	100	50
MOTOP203	Synopsis & Dissertation work	9	--	--	--	200	100	300	300	150
	TOTAL	23							700	350



Elective / Specialization Subject: M.O.T. (Neurosciences)

Subject Code	Subject Name	Credits/ week	Theory		Total	Practical + viva- voce		Total	Grand Total	Min. Pass Marks
			E.A.	I.A.		E.A.	I.A.			
MOT201	Occupational Therapy Practice Issues	4	80	20	100	---	---	---	100	50
MOT201P	Occupational Therapy Practice Issues (Pr.)	2	---	---	---	80	20	100	100	50
MOTNS202	(Elective) Occupational Therapy in Neurosciences	6	80	20	100	---	---	---	100	50
MOTNS202P	(Elective) Occupational Therapy in Neurosciences (Pr.)	2	--	--	--	80	20	100	100	50
MOTNS203	Synopsis & Dissertation work	9	--	--	--	200	100	300	300	150
	TOTAL	23							700	350



Elective/Specialization Subject: M.O.T. (Pediatrics)

Subject Code	Subject Name	Credits/ week	Theory		Total	Practical + viva-voce		Total	Grand Total	Min. Pass Marks	
			E.A.	I.A.		E.A.	I.A.				
MOT201	Occupational Therapy Practice Issues	4	80	20	100	---	---	---	100	50	
MOT201P	Occupational Therapy Practice Issues (Pr.)	2	---	---	---	80	20	100	100	50	
MOTPD202	(Elective) Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics	6	80	20	100	---	---	---	100	50	
MOTPD202P	(Elective) Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics (Pr.)	2	--	--	--	80	20	100	100	50	
MOTPD203	Synopsis & Dissertation work	9	--	--	--	200	100	300	300	150	
	TOTAL	23							700		350



Elective/Specialization Subject: M.O.T. (Mental Health)

Subject Code	Subject Name	Credits/ week	Theory		Total	Practical + viva- voce		Total	Grand Total	Min. Pass Marks
			E.A.	I.A.		E.A.	I.A.			
MOT201	Occupational Therapy Practice Issues	4	80	20	100	---	---	---	100	50
MOT201P	Occupational Therapy Practice Issues (Pr.)	2	---	---	---	80	20	100	100	50
MOTMH202	(Elective) Occupational Therapy in Mental Health	6	80	20	100	---	---	---	100	50
MOTMH202P	(Elective) Occupational Therapy in Mental Health (Pr.)	2	--	--	--	80	20	100	100	50
MOTMH203	Synopsis & Dissertation work	9	--	--	--	200	100	300	300	150
	TOTAL	23							700	350



Elective/Specialization Subject: M.O.T. (Hand Rehabilitation)

Subject Code	Subject Name	Credits/ week	Theory		Total	Practical + viva-voce		Total	Grand Total	Min. Pass Marks
			E.A.	I.A.		E.A.	I.A.			
MOT201	Occupational Therapy Practice Issues	4	80	20	100	---	---	---	100	50
MOT201P	Occupational Therapy Practice Issues (Pr.)	2	---	---	---	80	20	100	100	50
MOTHR202	(Elective) Occupational Therapy in Hand Rehabilitation	6	80	20	100	---	---	---	100	50
MOTHR202P	(Elective) Occupational Therapy in Hand Rehabilitation (Pr.)	2	--	--	--	80	20	100	100	50
MOTHR203	Synopsis & Dissertation work	9	--	--	--	200	100	300	300	150
	TOTAL	23							700	350

Total University Examination Marks: 900 + 700 = 1600

***Subject to change: -**

Passing marks: 50% in individual subject (Internal & External Exam combined) & 50% marks in the aggregate of all Year/Semester's Examination.

MAXIMUM & MINIMUM MARKS/CREDITS OF THE PROGRAM

The total number of the Marks/credits of the M.O.T. 2 Years Integrated Program is 49.

Each student shall be required to appear for examination in all courses. However, for the award of the degree a student should secure at least 800/25 marks/credits, relaxation of marks/credits will be given only in Elective papers.

*Compulsory: Every candidate of MOT 1st Year shall submit to the Principal/HOD, a synopsis containing particulars of proposed dissertation work within 8 months from the date of commencement of the course on or before the dates notified by the university and MOT 2nd Year candidates have to submit their final dissertation/Thesis work before or at the time of 2nd year annual examination.

**Issue of Master's Degree completion certificate – Every candidate, after successful completion of two years would be eligible for Master's Degree completion certificate, issued by the Principal/Head of Department, Occupational Therapy.

***Award of degree – The degree shall be awarded by the University only after submission of Dissertation/Thesis.



MAHARAJ VINAYAK GLOBAL
UNIVERSITY

JAIPUR COLLEGE OF OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY

EVALUATION AND PROMOTIONAL SCHEME

M.O.T. 2 Years Degree Programme

(Annual Scheme)

1. The medium of instructions and examination shall be English.
2. Candidates shall be examined according to the scheme of examination and syllabus as approved by the Academic Council from time to time. A candidate who fails in an examination, or having been eligible, fails to appear in an examination, shall unless approved otherwise by the Academic Council, take the examination according to the syllabus in force prescribed by the regular students appearing for that examination.
3. To pass each Year/semester examination, a candidate must obtain at **least 50%** marks in total of each subject including internal & external examination and in Practical Examination/Viva-Voce. **50%** marks in the aggregate of all Year/Semester's Examination.
4. If a candidate has not secured 50% of aggregate marks in all Year/Semester Examination, he/she should allow to appear for improving his/her aggregate marks in immediate next same Semester/Year; higher marks among the previous obtained marks and marks obtained in improvement will be counted in that paper. Original Mark Sheet shall be required to submit before appearing in improvement examination. Internal/Sessional Mark shall be remained same.
5. The assessment of End Term Year/Semester Examination (External Examination) will be made out of 80 (Eighty) marks in theory Papers and Internal Examination of 20 (Twenty) marks shall be made by the subject teacher under supervision Dean/Principal.
6. The Dean/HOD will preserve the records of the sessional/practical work up to six months from the date of the declaration of the concerned Year/semester examination.
7. A candidate for the M.O.T. 2 Years Integrated Degree Course must pass all the examinations, i.e., I to II within six years/four years of his/her admission to the first-year class of the course failing which he/she will be deemed to be unfit for the course and shall not be allowed to appear as a regular student or as an ex-student unless has been otherwise allowed by the Academic Council of the University.
8. A candidate who has appeared & passed in any of the End Term annual Examination of any year shall be promoted to the next higher Year/Semester.
9. A candidate is required to successfully complete the entire course within six years/four years (**as per n+2 scheme**) from the date of admission in that particular course.
10. A student is eligible for award the degree, he / she must earn minimum marks/credits required for that particular programme. However, he / she have to appear in all the papers.
11. The total number of the credits of the M.O.T. 2 years Integrated Program is 48. Each student shall be required to appear for examination in all courses. However, for the award of the degree a student should secure at least 25 credits (in case of CBCS Scheme), relaxation of marks/credits will be given only in Elective papers.



12. In case of Year/Semester System Scheme, in the Grade Card/ Marks Card division and percentage should not be mentioned except SGPA and CGPA. The degree shall be awarded after securing the required number of credits as per mentioned in that particular course.
13. For Annual Scheme following is the criterion to calculate the division:
A candidate shall be awarded:
 - a) Distinction, if he/she secure at least 75% of the aggregate marks.
 - b) First Division, if he/she secure at least 60% of the aggregate marks.
 - c) Second Division, if he/she secure at least 50% of the aggregate marks.
 - d) Pass, if he/she secure at least 50 % of the aggregate marks.



MAHARAJ VINAYAK GLOBAL
UNIVERSITY

***COURSE STRUCTURE, EXAMINATION EVALUATION &
PROMOTION SCHEME
OF
B.A.LL.B. (Hons.) 5 Year Integrated Degree Programme
&
LL.B. 3 Year Degree Programme
&
LL.M. 1 Year Degree Programme
&
LL.M. 2 Year Degree Programme
(Semester Scheme)
(W.E.F. 2022 – 2023 Onwards)***



Jaipur School of Law
Maharaj Vinayak Global University, Jaipur
Dhand, Tehsil- Amer, Jaipur-Delhi National Highway No. 11-C,
District -Jaipur (Rajasthan)-India-302028



MAHARAJ VINAYAK GLOBAL
UNIVERSITY

JAIPUR SCHOOL OF LAW

B.A.LL.B. (Hons.) 5 Years Degree Programme
(Semester Scheme) (w.e.f. 2022-2023 onwards)

Course Structure
First Semester Examination

Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	P	Credits
BALLB101	English-I	4	-	-	4
BALLB102	History-I (Ancient History)	4	-	-	4
BALLB103	Political Science-I (Foundation of Political Science)	4	-	-	4
BALLB104	Law of Torts-I	4	-	-	4
BALLB105	Contract-I (General Principles)	4	-	-	4
BALLB106	Computer-I	2	-	4	4
	Sub Total	22	-	2	24



Second Semester Examination

Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	P	Credits
BALLB201	English- II	4	-	-	4
BALLB202	History – II (Modern History)	4	-	-	4
BALLB203	Political Science-II (Political System)	4	-	-	4
BALLB204	Law of Torts- II (Consumer Protection Laws)	4	-	-	4
BALLB205	Contract – II (Specific Contract)	4	-	-	4
BALLB206	Computer- II	2	-	4	4
	Moot Court*/Tutorial/Practical Training (Non- Credit)	-	-	-	-
	Sub Total	22	-	2	24

*It is compulsory to attend and participate in the Moot Court Competitions and Court Visits and submit their certificate of participation accordingly. The marks of Moot Court and Court Visit will be awarded in 10th Semester.

Third Semester Examination

Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	P	Credits
BALLB301	Administrative Law	4	-	-	4
BALLB302	History – III (Indian Legal & Constitutional History)	4	-	-	4
BALLB303	Political Science – III (International Relations)	4	-	-	4
BALLB304	Constitutional Law- I	4	-	-	4
BALLB305	Sociology – I	4	-	-	4
BALLB306	Banking Law	4	-	-	4
	Moot Court*/Tutorial/Practical Training (Non- Credit)	-	-	-	-
	Sub Total	24	-	-	24

*It is compulsory to attend and participate in the Moot Court Competitions and Court Visits and submit their certificate of participation accordingly. The marks of Moot Court and Court Visit will be awarded in 10th Semester.



Fourth Semester Examination

Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	P	Credits
BALLB401	Environmental Law	4	-	-	4
BALLB402	French Language	4	-	-	4
BALLB403	Human Rights & Practice	4	-	-	4
BALLB404	Constitutional Law- II	4	-	-	4
BALLB405	Sociology – II	4	-	-	4
BALLB406	Right to Information	4	-	-	4
	Moot Court*/Tutorial/Practical Training (Non- Credit)	-	-	-	-
	Summer Training** (Non- Credit)	-	-	-	-
	Sub Total	24	-	-	24

*It is compulsory to attend and participate in the Moot Court Competitions and Court Visits and submit their certificate of participation accordingly. The marks of Moot Court and Court Visit will be awarded in 10th Semester.

** At the end of 2nd year of the program, Students shall undergo summer training (during summer vacations) either with a corporate or a Law Firm. They will have to submit a Report of the same and the marks will be awarded in 10th Semester.

Fifth Semester Examination

Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	P	Credits
BALLB501	Jurisprudence-I	4	-	-	4
BALLB502	Family Law-I	4	-	-	4
BALLB503	Labour Law	4	-	-	4
BALLB504	Company Law-I	4	-	-	4
BALLB505A	Forensic Science & Criminal Investigation (Any One)	4	-	-	4
BALLB505B	Socio-Economic Offences			-	
BALLB506	Law of Crimes- I (IPC)	4	-	-	4
	Moot Court*/Tutorial/Practical Training (Non- Credit)	-	-	-	-
	Sub Total	24	-	-	24

*It is compulsory to attend and participate in the Moot Court Competitions and Court Visits and submit their certificate of participation accordingly. The marks of Moot Court and Court Visit will be awarded in 10th Semester.



Sixth Semester Examination

Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	P	Credits
BALLB601	Jurisprudence- II	4	-	-	4
BALLB602	Family Law- II	4	-	-	4
BALLB603A	Interpretation of Statutes & Principles of Legislation (Any One)	4	-	-	4
BALLB603B	International Economic Law			-	
BALLB604	Company Law- II	4	-	-	4
BALLB605	Public Interest Lawyering	4	-	-	4
BALLB606	Law of Crimes- II (IPC)	4	-	-	4
	Moot Court*/Tutorial/Practical Training (Non- Credit)	-	-	-	-
	Summer Training** (Non- Credit)	-	-	-	-
	Sub Total	24	-	-	24

*It is compulsory to attend and participate in the Moot Court Competitions and Court Visits and submit their certificate of participation accordingly. The marks of Moot Court and Court Visit will be awarded in 10th Semester.

** At the end of 3rd year of the program, Students shall undergo summer training (during summer vacations) either with a corporate or a Law Firm. They will have to submit a Report of the same and the marks will be awarded in 10th Semester.

Seventh Semester Examination

Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	P	Credits
BALLB701	Law of Property	4	-	-	4
BALLB702	Public International Law- I	4	-	-	4
BALLB703	Code of Civil Procedure- I	4	-	-	4
BALLB704	Principles of Taxation Laws	4	-	-	4
BALLB705A	Intellectual Property Rights (Any One)	4	-	-	4
BALLB705B	Comparative Law			-	
BALLB706A	Insurance Law (Any One)	4	-	-	4
BALLB706B	International Humanitarian Law			-	
	Moot Court*/Tutorial/Practical Training (Non- Credit)	-	-	-	-
	Sub Total	24	-	-	24

*It is compulsory to attend and participate in the Moot Court Competitions and Court Visits and submit their certificate of participation accordingly. The marks of Moot Court and Court Visit will be awarded in 10th Semester.



Eighth Semester Examination

Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	P	Credits
BALLB801A	Land Laws & Rajasthan Rent Law (Any One)	4	-	-	4
BALLB801B	International Trade Law			-	
BALLB802	Alternative Dispute Resolution (Clinical- I)	4	-	-	4
BALLB803	Public International Law- II	4	-	-	4
BALLB804	Code of Civil Procedure- II	4	-	-	4
BALLB805	Law of Evidence	4	-	-	4
BALLB806	Professional Ethics & Professional Accounting System (Clinical- II)	4	-	-	4
	Moot Court*/Tutorial/Practical Training (Non- Credit)	-	-	-	-
	Summer Training** (Non- Credit)	-	-	-	-
	Sub Total	24	-	-	24

*It is compulsory to attend and participate in the Moot Court Competitions and Court Visits and submit their certificate of participation accordingly. The marks of Moot Court and Court Visit will be awarded in 10th Semester.

** At the end of 4th year of the program, Students shall undergo summer training (during summer vacations) either with a corporate or a Law Firm. They will have to submit a Report of the same and the marks will be awarded in 10th Semester.



Ninth Semester Examination

Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	P	Credits
BALLB901A	Health Care Law (Any One)	4	-	-	4
BALLB901B	Law & Medicine			-	
BALLB902	Code of Criminal Procedure- I	4	-	-	4
BALLB903A	Competition Law (Any One)	4	-	-	4
BALLB903B	Conflict of Laws			-	
BALLB904	Private International Law	4	-	-	4
BALLB905A	Criminology, Penology & Victimology (Any One)	4	-	-	4
BALLB905B	Law of International Organizations			-	
BALLB906A	Cyber Laws (Any One)	4	-	-	4
BALLB906B	Law and Technology			-	
	Moot Court*/Tutorial/Practical Training (Non- Credit)	-	-	-	-
	Sub Total	24	-	-	24

*It is compulsory to attend and participate in the Moot Court Competitions and Court Visits and submit their certificate of participation accordingly. The marks of Moot Court and Court Visit will be awarded in 10th Semester.

Tenth Semester Examination

Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	P	Credits
BALLB1001	Drafting, Pleading, Conveyancing & Rule of Court (Clinical-III)	4	-	-	4
BALLB1002	Code of Criminal Procedure-II	4	-	-	4
BALLB1003A	Women and Law (Any One)	4	-	-	4
BALLB1003B	Maritime Law			-	
BALLB1004	Art of Cross Examination & Moot Court Exercise (Clinical-IV)	4	-	-	4
BALLB1005	Dissertation	-	-	8	4
BALLB1006	Legal Professional Training	-	-	8	4
	Sub Total	16	-	8	24

*It is compulsory to attend and participate in the Moot Court Competitions, Court Visits and summer training and submit their certificate of participation accordingly. The marks of Moot Court and Court Visit will be awarded in 10th Semester.



MAHARAJ VINAYAK GLOBAL
UNIVERSITY

JAIPUR SCHOOL OF LAW

Examination Scheme

B.A. LL.B. (Hons.) 5-Years Integrated Degree Programme
(Semester Scheme)

SEM.	SUBJECT CODE	SUBJECT NAME	Theory / Practical Subject	Credits	MAX. MARKS	INTERNAL EXAM		END TERM EXAM		MIN. PASS MARKS
						Max Marks	Min Marks	Max Marks	Min Marks	
I	BALLB101	English- I	Theory	4	100	30	-	70	-	40
I	BALLB102	History – I (Ancient History)	Theory	4	100	30	-	70	-	40
I	BALLB103	Political Science- I (Foundation of Political Science)	Theory	4	100	30	-	70	-	40
I	BALLB104	Law of Torts-I	Theory	4	100	30	-	70	-	40
I	BALLB105	Contract – I (General Principles)	Theory	4	100	30	-	70	-	40
I	BALLB106	Computer- I	Theory	4	100	30	-	70	-	40
II	BALLB201	English- II	Theory	4	100	30	-	70	-	40
II	BALLB202	History – II (Modern History)	Theory	4	100	30	-	70	-	40
II	BALLB203	Political Science-II (Political System)	Theory	4	100	30	-	70	-	40
II	BALLB204	Law of Torts- II (Consumer Protection Laws)	Theory	4	100	30	-	70	-	40
II	BALLB205	Contract – II (Specific Contract)	Theory	4	100	30	-	70	-	40
II	BALLB206	Computer- II	Theory	4	100	30	-	70	-	40
II		Moot Court*/Tutorial/Practical Training (Non- Credit)	Non-Credit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
III	BALLB301	Administrative Law	Theory	4	100	30	-	70	-	40



III	BALLB302	History-III (IL&CH)	Theory	4	100	30	-	70	-	40
III	BALLB303	Political Science – III (International Relations)	Theory	4	100	30	-	70	-	40
III	BALLB304	Constitutional Law-I	Theory	4	100	30	-	70	-	40
III	BALLB305	Sociology - I	Theory	4	100	30	-	70	-	40
III	BALLB306	Banking Law	Theory	4	100	30	-	70	-	40
III		Moot Court*/Tutorial/Practical Training (Non- Credit)	Non- Credit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IV	BALLB401	Environmental Law	Theory	4	100	30	-	70	-	40
IV	BALLB402	French Language	Theory	4	100	30	-	70	-	40
IV	BALLB403	Human Rights & Practices	Theory	4	100	30	-	70	-	40
IV	BALLB404	Constitutional Law - II	Theory	4	100	30	-	70	-	40
IV	BALLB405	Sociology - II	Theory	4	100	30	-	70	-	40
IV	BALLB406	Right to Information	Theory	4	100	30	-	70	-	40
IV		Moot Court*/Tutorial/Practical Training (Non- Credit)	Non- Credit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IV		Summer Training** (Non- Credit)	Non- Credit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V	BALLB501	Jurisprudence- I	Theory	4	100	30	-	70	-	40
V	BALLB502	Family Law- I	Theory	4	100	30	-	70	-	40
V	BALLB503	Labour Law	Theory	4	100	30	-	70	-	40
V	BALLB504	Company Law- I	Theory	4	100	30	-	70	-	40
V	BALLB505A	Forensic Science & Criminal Investigation (Any One)	Theory	4	100	30	-	70	-	40
	BALLB505B	Socio-Economic Offences	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V	BALLB506	Law of Crimes- I (IPC)	Theory	4	100	30	-	70	-	40
V		Moot Court*/Tutorial/Practical Training (Non- Credit)	Non- Credit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VI	BALLB601	Jurisprudence- II	Theory	4	100	30	-	70	-	40



VI	BALLB602	Family Law- II	Theory	4	100	30	-	70	-	40
VI	BALLB603A	Interpretation of Statutes & Principles of Legislation (Any One)	Theory	4	100	30	-	70	-	40
	BALLB603B	International Economic Law	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VI	BALLB604	Company Law- II	Theory	4	100	30	-	70	-	40
VI	BALLB605	Public Interest Lawyering	Theory	4	100	30	-	70	-	40
VI	BALLB606	Law of Crimes- II (IPC)	Theory	4	100	30	-	70	-	40
VI		Moot Court*/Tutorial/Practical Training(Non- Credit)	Non-Credit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VI		Summer Training** (Non-Credit)	Non-Credit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VII	BALLB701	Law of Property	Theory	4	100	30	-	70	-	40
VII	BALLB702	Public International Law- I	Theory	4	100	30	-	70	-	40
VII	BALLB703	Code of Civil Procedure- I	Theory	4	100	30	-	70	-	40
VII	BALLB704	Principles of Taxation Laws	Theory	4	100	30	-	70	-	40
VII	BALLB705A	Intellectual Property Rights (Any One)	Theory	4	100	30	-	70	-	40
	BALLB705B	Comparative Law	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VII	BALLB706A	Insurance Law (Any One)	Theory	4	100	30	-	70	-	40
	BALLB706B	International Humanitarian Law	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VII		Moot Court*/Tutorial/Practical Training (Non- Credit)	Non-Credit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VIII	BALLB801A	Land Laws & Rajasthan Rent Law (Any One)	Theory	4	100	30	-	70	-	40
	BALLB801B	International Trade Law	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VIII	BALLB802	Alternative Dispute Resolution (Clinical- I)	Theory	4	100	30	-	70	-	40
VIII	BALLB803	Public International Law- II	Theory	4	100	30	-	70	-	40
VIII	BALLB804	Code of Civil Procedure- II	Theory	4	100	30	-	70	-	40
VIII	BALLB805	Law of Evidence	Theory	4	100	30	-	70	-	40



VIII	BALLB806	Professional Ethics & Professional Accounting System (Clinical- II)	Theory	4	100	30	-	70	-	40
VIII		Moot Court*/Tutorial/Practical Training(Non- Credit)	Non-Credit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VIII		Summer Training** (Non-Credit)	Non-Credit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IX	BALLB901A	Health Care Law (Any One)	Theory	4	100	30	-	70	-	40
	BALLB901B	Law & Medicine	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IX	BALLB902	Code of Criminal Procedure- I	Theory	4	100	30	-	70	-	40
IX	BALLB903A	Competition Law (Any One)	Theory	4	100	30	-	70	-	40
	BALLB903B	Conflict of Laws	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IX	BALLB904	Private International Law	Theory	4	100	30	-	70	-	40
IX	BALLB905A	Criminology, Penology & Victimology (Any One)	Theory	4	100	30	-	70	-	40
	BALLB905B	Law of International Organizations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IX	BALLB906A	Cyber Laws (Any One)	Theory	4	100	30	-	70	-	40
	BALLB906B	Law and Technology	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IX		Moot Court*/Tutorial/Practical Training (Non- Credit)	Non-Credit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
X	BALLB1001	Drafting, Pleading, Conveyancing & Rule of Court (Clinical- III)	Theory	4	100	30	-	70	-	40
X	BALLB1002	Code of Criminal Procedure- II	Theory	4	100	30	-	70		40
X	BALLB1003A	Women and Law	Theory	4	100	30	-	70		40
	BALLB1003B	Maritime Law	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
X	BALLB1004	Art of Cross Examination & Moot Court Exercise (Clinical- IV)	Theory	4	100	30	-	70	-	40
X	BALLB1005	Dissertation	Practical	4	100	30	-	70		40
X	BALLB1006	Legal Professional Training***	Practical	4	100	30	-	70	-	40



***Subject to change: -**

Pass marks: 40% in individual subject (Internal & External Exam combined) & 48% marks in the aggregate of all Semester's Examination.

MAXIMUM & MINIMUM CREDITS OF THE PROGRAM

The total number of the credits of the B.A. LL.B. (Hons.) 5 Year Integrated Program is 240.

Each student shall be required to appear for examination in all courses. However, for the award of the degree a student should secure at least 228 credits, relaxation of credits will be given only in Elective papers.

**It is compulsory to attend and participate in the Moot Court Competitions, Court Visits and summer training and submit their certificate of participation accordingly. The marks of Moot Court and Court Visit will be awarded in 10th Semester.*

*** At the end of 2nd, 4th, 6th and 8th semester of the program, students shall undergo training (during summer/winter vacations) either with a corporate or a Law Firm. They will have to submit a Report of the same and the marks will be awarded in 10th Semester.*

**** These courses will be based on the appreciating capacity of student regarding judgments and Evaluate their level of critical analysis understanding and presentation.*



JAIPUR SCHOOL OF LAW

EVALUATION AND PROMOTIONAL SCHEME B.A. LL.B. (Hons.) 5 Years Integrated Degree Programme (Semester Scheme)

1. The medium of instructions and examination shall be English.
2. Candidates shall be examined according to the scheme of examination and syllabus as approved by the Academic Council from time to time. A candidate who fails in an examination, or having been eligible, fails to appear in an examination, shall unless otherwise approved by the Academic Council, take the examination according to the syllabus in force prescribed for that examination.
3. To pass each semester examination, a candidate must obtain at **least 40%** marks in each individual subject / paper (including internal, external and Practical Examination/ Viva-Voce) and **48%** marks (Grade-P) in the aggregate of each Semester Examination.
4. If a candidate fails to secure 48% marks in aggregate (Grade-P) in each Semester Examination, he/she will be allowed to appear in immediate next same Semester / Year for improving his/her aggregate marks; Marks obtained previously and marks obtained in improvement, whichever is higher, will be counted in that paper. Student is required to submit his Original Mark Sheet before appearing in improvement examination. Internal/Sessional Mark shall be remained same.
5. The assessment of End Term Semester Examination will be divided into Two Parts i.e., First Part is External or Theoretical Assessment which carries 70 Marks and Second Part is Internal or Practical Assessment which carries 30 Marks. Internal marks are to be awarded by the subject teacher under the supervision of Dean/Principal.
6. The Dean/HOD will preserve the records of the sessional / practical work up to six months from the date of the declaration of the concerned semester examination.
7. A candidate is required to successfully complete the entire course within seven years (**as per n+ 2 schemes**) from the date of admission in that particular course. It means a candidate for the B.A.LL.B. (Hons.) 5 Year Integrated Degree Course must pass all the examinations, i.e., I/ II/ III/ IV/ V/ VI/ VII/ VIII/ IX and X within seven years of his/her admission in the course (First Semester) of the course failing which he/she will be deemed to be unfit for the course and shall not be allowed to appear as a regular student or as an ex-student unless has been otherwise allowed by the Academic Council of the University.



8. A candidate who has appeared & passed in any of the End Term Semester Examination of any of the academic years shall be promoted to the next higher Semester.
9. A student is eligible for award the degree, he / she must earn minimum credits required for that particular programme. However, he / she have to appear in all the papers.
10. The total number of the credits of the B.A. LL.B. (Hons.) 5 Year Integrated Program is 240. Each student shall be required to appear in all the semester examinations. However, for the award of the degree a student should secure at least 228 credits (in case of CBCS Scheme), relaxation of credits will be given only in Elective papers.
11. In case of Semester System Scheme, in the Grade Card/ Marks Card division and percentage should not be mentioned except SGPA and CGPA. The degree shall be awarded after securing the required number of credits as per mentioned in that particular course.



MAHARAJ VINAYAK GLOBAL
UNIVERSITY

JAIPUR SCHOOL OF LAW

**LL.B. 3-Years Degree Programme
(Semester Scheme) (w.e.f. 2022-2023 onwards)**

**Course Structure
First Semester Examination**

Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	M/P	Credits
LLB101	Law of Contract-I (General Principles)	4	-	2	5
LLB102	Family Law-I (Hindu Law)	4	-	2	5
LLB103	Constitutional Law-I	4	-	2	5
LLB104	Law of Torts including Motor Vehicle Act and Consumer Protection Laws	4	-	2	5
LLB105	Legal Language & Legal Writing including General English	4	-	-	4
	Subject Total	20	-	8	24

Second Semester Examination

Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	M/P	Credits
LLB201	Law of Contract-II (Specific Contracts)	4	-	2	5
LLB202	Family Law-II (Mohammedan Law)	4	-	2	5
LLB203	Constitutional Law-II	4	-	2	5
LLB204	Jurisprudence	4	-	2	5
LLB205	Public Interest Lawyering, Legal Aid, Para Legal Services & Moot Court	2	-	4	4
	Moot Court*/Tutorial/Practical Training (Non- Credit)	-	-	-	-
	Sub Total	18	-	12	24

*It is compulsory to attend and participate in the Moot Court Competitions and Court Visits and submit their certificate of participation accordingly.



Third Semester Examination

Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	M/P	Credits
LLB301	Law of Crimes (IPC)	4	-	2	5
LLB302	Law of Property	4	-	2	5
LLB303	Administrative Law	4	-	2	5
LLB304	Labour & Industrial Law-I	4	-	2	5
LLB305	Company Law	4	-	2	5
	Moot Court*/Tutorial/Practical Training (Non- Credit)	-	-	-	-
	Sub Total	20	-	10	25

*It is compulsory to attend and participate in the Moot Court Competitions and Court Visits and submit their certificate of participation accordingly.

Fourth Semester Examination

Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	M/P	Credits
LLB401	Public International Law & Human Rights	4	-	2	5
LLB402	Land Laws	4	-	2	5
LLB403	Environmental Law	4	-	2	5
LLB404	Labour & Industrial Law- II	4	-	2	5
LLB405	Professional Ethics, Bar- Bench Relations & Moot Court	4	-	2	5
	Moot Court*/Tutorial/Practical Training (Non- Credit)	-	-	-	-
	Summer Training** (Non- Credit)	-	-	-	-
	Sub Total	20	-	10	25

*It is compulsory to attend and participate in the Moot Court Competitions and Court Visits and submit their certificate of participation accordingly.



Fifth Semester Examination

Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	M/P	Credits
LLB501	Code of Civil Procedure & Limitation Act	4	-	2	5
LLB502	Criminal Procedure Code, Law of Juvenile Justice & Probation of Offenders	4	-	2	5
LLB503	Law of Evidence	4	-	2	5
LLB504	Taxation Law	4	-	2	5
LLB505	Law of Banking & Negotiable Instruments, OR Insurance Law, OR Legal & Constitutional History of India (Any One)	4	-	2	5
	Moot Court*/Tutorial/Practical Training (Non- Credit)	-	-	-	-
	Sub Total	20	-	10	25

*It is compulsory to attend and participate in the Moot Court Competitions and Court Visits and submit their certificate of participation accordingly.

Sixth Semester Examination

Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	M/P	Credits
LLB601	Criminology & Penology	4	-	2	5
LLB602	Right to Information, OR Intellectual Property Right , OR Equity or Trust (Any One)	4	-	2	5
LLB603	Arbitration, Conciliation & Alternate Dispute Resolution System	4	-	2	5
LLB604	Interpretation of Statutes			2	5
LLB605	Drafting, Pleading & Conveyancing	4	-	2	5
	Moot Court*/Tutorial/Practical Training (Non- Credit)	-	-	-	-
	Sub Total	20	-	10	25

*It is compulsory to attend and participate in the Moot Court Competitions and Court Visits and submit their certificate of participation accordingly.



JAIPUR SCHOOL OF LAW

Examination Scheme

LL.B. 3 Years Degree Programme

(Semester Scheme)

SEM.	SUBJECT CODE	SUBJECT NAME	Theory / Practical Subject	Credits	MAX. MARKS	INTERNAL EXAM		END TERM EXAM		MIN. PASS MARKS
						Max Marks	Min Marks	Max Marks	Min Marks	
I	LLB101	Law of Contract-I (General Principles)	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	40
I	LLB102	Family Law-I (Hindu Law)	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	40
I	LLB103	Constitutional Law-I	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	40
I	LLB104	Law of Torts including Motor Vehicle Act and Consumer Protection Laws	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	40
I	LLB105	Legal Language & Legal Writing including General English	Theory	4	100	30	-	70	-	40
II	LLB201	Law of Contract-II (Specific Contracts)	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	40
II	LLB202	Family Law-II (Mohammedan Law)	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	40
II	LLB203	Constitutional Law-II	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	40
II	LLB204	Jurisprudence	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	40



II	LLB205	Public Interest Lawyering Legal Aid, Para Legal Services & Moot Court	Theory	4	100	30	-	70	-	40
II		Moot Court*/Tutorial/Practical Training (Non- Credit)	Non-Credit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
III	LLB301	Law of Crimes (IPC)	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	40
III	LLB302	Law of Property	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	40
III	LLB303	Administrative Law	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	40
III	LLB304	Labour & Industrial Law- I	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	40
III	LLB305	Company Law	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	40
III		Moot Court*/Tutorial/Practical Training (Non- Credit)	Non-Credit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IV	LLB401	Public International Law & Human Rights	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	40
IV	LLB402	Land Laws	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	40
IV	LLB403	Environmental Law	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	40
IV	LLB404	Labour & Industrial Law- II	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	40
IV	LLB405	Professional Ethics, Bar-Bench Relations & Moot Court	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	40
IV		Moot Court*/Tutorial/Practical Training (Non- Credit)	Non-Credit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V	LLB501	Code of Civil Procedure & Limitation Act	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	40
V	LLB502	Criminal Procedure Code, Law of Juvenile Justice & Probation of Offenders	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	40
V	LLB503	Law of Evidence	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	40
V	LLB504	Taxation Law	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	40



V	LLB 505	Law of Banking & Negotiable Instruments, or Insurance Law, or Legal & Constitutional History of India (Any One)	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	40
V		Moot Court*/Tutorial/Practical Training (Non- Credit)	Non-Credit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VI	LLB601	Criminology & Penology	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	40
VI	LLB602	Right to Information, or Intellectual Property Right , or Equity or Trust (Any One)	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	40
VI	LLB603	Arbitration, Conciliation & Alternate Dispute Resolution System	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	40
VI	LLB604	Interpretation of Statutes	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	40
VI	LLB605	Drafting, Pleading & Conveyancing**	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	40
VI		Moot Court*/Tutorial/Practical Training (Non- Credit)	Non-Credit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

***Subject to change:**

Pass marks: 40% in individual subject (Internal & External Exam combined) & 48%marks in the aggregate of all Semester's Examination.

MAXIMUM & MINIMUM CREDITS OF THE PROGRAM

The total number of the credits of the LLB 3 Year Degree Program (Semester Scheme) is 148. Each student shall be required to appear for examination in all subjects/papers. However, for **the award of the degree a student should secure at least 148 credits, relaxation of credits will be given only in Optional Law papers.**

**It is compulsory to attend and participate in the Moot Court Competitions, Court Visits and submit their certificate of participation accordingly.*

*** These courses will be based on the appreciating capacity of student regarding judgments and evaluate their level of critical analysis understanding and presentation.*



JAIPUR SCHOOL OF LAW

EVALUATION AND PROMOTIONAL SCHEME LL.B. 3 Years Degree Programme (Semester Scheme)

1. The medium of instructions and examination shall be both English and Hindi.
2. Candidates shall be examined according to the scheme of examination and syllabus as approved by the Academic Council from time to time. A candidate who fails in an examination, or having been eligible, fails to appear in an examination, shall unless otherwise approved by the Academic Council, take the examination according to the syllabus in force prescribed for that examination.
3. To pass each semester examination, a candidate must obtain at **least 40%** marks in each individual subject / paper (including internal, external and Practical Examination / Viva-Voce) and **48%** marks (Grade-P) in the aggregate of each Semester Examination.
4. If a candidate fails to secure 48% marks in aggregate (Grade-P) in each Semester Examination, he/she will be allowed to appear in immediate next same Semester/Year for improving his/her aggregate marks; Marks obtained previously and marks obtained in improvement, whichever is higher, will be counted in that paper. Student is required to submit his Original Mark Sheet before appearing in improvement examination. Internal/Sessional Mark shall be remained same.
5. The assessment of End Term Semester Examination will be divided into Two Parts i.e., First Part is External or Theoretical Assessment which carries 70 Marks and Second Part is Internal or Practical Assessment which carries 30 Marks. Internal marks are to be awarded by the subject teacher under the supervision of Dean/Principal.
6. The Dean/HOD will preserve the records of the Sessional/Practical work for six months from the date of the declaration of the concerned Semester Examination.
7. A candidate is required to successfully complete the entire course within Five Years (as per n+2 schemes) from the date of admission in that particular course. It means a candidate pursuing LL.B. 3 Year Degree Course must pass all the semester examinations, i.e., Semester-I/ II/ III/ IV/ V and VI within Five Years of his/her admission in the course (First Semester) of the course failing which he/she will be deemed to be unfit for the course and shall not be allowed to appear as a regular student or as an ex-student unless has been otherwise allowed by the Academic Council of the University.



8. A candidate who has appeared & passed in any of the End Term Semester Examination of any of the academic years shall be promoted to the next higher Semester.
9. A student is eligible for award of the degree; he / she must earn minimum credits required for that particular programme. However, he / she have to appear in all the papers.
10. The total number of the credits of the LL.B. 3Year Program is 148. Each student shall be required to appear in all the semester examinations. However, for the award of the degree a student should secure at least 148 credits (in case of CBCS Scheme), relaxation of credits will be given only in Elective papers.
11. In case of Semester System Scheme, in the Grade Card/ Marks Card division and percentage should not be mentioned except SGPA and CGPA. The degree shall be awarded after securing the required number of credits as per mentioned in that particular course.



MAHARAJ VINAYAK GLOBAL
UNIVERSITY

JAIPUR SCHOOL OF LAW

LL.M. One Year Degree Programme

(Semester Scheme w.e.f. 2022-2023 onwards)

Course Structure

First Semester Examination

Branch- A: Corporate and Commercial Law

Branch- B: Criminal and Security Law

Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	P	Credits
LLM101	Legal Research Methodology and Legal Writing	5	-	-	3
LLM102	Comparative Public Law & Governance	5	-	-	3
LLM103	Law and Justice in Globalizing World	5	-	-	3
LLM104A	Banking & Insurance Law	5	-	-	2
LLM105A	Company Law	5	-	-	2
LLM104B	Criminology & Criminal Justice Administration	5	-	-	2
LLM105B	Corporate Crimes / White Collar Crimes	5	-	-	2
	Subject Total	25	-	-	13



Branch-A
Corporate and Commercial Law
Second Semester Examination

Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	P	Credits
LLM201A	Competition Law	5	-	-	2
LLM202A	Corporate Social Responsibility	5	-	-	2
LLM203A	Intellectual Property Law	5	-	-	2
LLM204A	Labour Law / Employment Law	5	-	-	2
LLM205A	Dissertation including viva-voce	-	-	-	5
	Sub Total	20	-	-	13

Branch-B
Criminal and Security Law
Second Semester Examination

Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	P	Credits
LLM201B	Victimology	5	-	-	2
LLM202B	Police Law and Administration	5	-	-	2
LLM203B	International Criminal Law	5	-	-	2
LLM204B	Sentences and Sentencing	5	-	-	2
LLM205B	Dissertation including viva-voce	-	-	-	5
	Sub Total	20	-	-	13



MAHARAJ VINAYAK GLOBAL
UNIVERSITY

JAIPUR SCHOOL OF LAW

Examination Scheme

LL.M 1 Year Degree Programme

(Semester Scheme)

SEM.	SUBJECT CODE	SUBJECT NAME	Theory / Practical Subject	Credits	MAX. MARKS	INTERNAL EXAM		END TERM EXAM		MIN. PASS MARKS
						Max Marks	Min Marks	Max Marks	Min Marks	
I	LLM101	Legal Research Methodology and Legal Writing	Theory	3	150	50	-	100	-	60
I	LLM102	Comparative Public Law & Governance	Theory	3	150	50	-	100	-	60
I	LLM103	Law and Justice in Globalizing World	Theory	3	150	50	-	100	-	60
I	LLM104A	Banking & Insurance Law	Theory	2	100	30	-	70	-	40
I	LLM105A	Company Law	Theory	2	100	30	-	70	-	40
I	LLM104B	Criminology & Criminal Justice Administration	Theory	2	100	30	-	70	-	40
I	LLM105B	Corporate Crimes / White Collar Crimes	Theory	2	100	30	-	70	-	40
II	LLM201A	Competition Law	Theory	2	100	30	-	70	-	40
II	LLM202A	Corporate Social Responsibility	Theory	2	100	30	-	70	-	40
II	LLM203A	Intellectual Property Law	Theory	2	100	30	-	70	-	40
II	LLM204A	Labour Law / Employment Law	Theory	2	100	30	-	70	-	40



II	LLM205A	Dissertation including viva - voce	Practical	5	250	50	-	200	-	100
II	LLM201B	Victimology	Theory	2	100	30	-	70	-	40
II	LLM202B	Police Law and Administration	Theory	2	100	30	-	70	-	40
II	LLM203B	International Criminal Law	Theory	2	100	30	-	70	-	40
II	LLM204B	Sentences and Sentencing	Theory	2	100	30	-	70	-	40
II	LLM205B	Dissertation including viva - voce	Practical	5	250	50	-	200	-	100

***Subject to change: -**

Pass marks: 40% in individual paper & 50% in aggregate

MAXIMUM & MINIMUM CREDITS OF THE PROGRAMME

The total number of credits of the LL.M. 1 Year Degree Programme is 26.

Each student shall be required to appear for examination in all subjects. However, for the award of the degree a student should secure 26 credits required for that particular programme.



JAIPUR SCHOOL OF LAW

EVALUATION AND PROMOTIONAL SCHEME

LL.M. 1 Year Degree Programme (Semester Scheme)

1. The medium of instructions and examination shall be both English and Hindi.
2. Candidates shall be examined according to the scheme of examination and syllabus as approved by the Academic Council from time to time. A candidate who fails in an examination, or having been eligible, fails to appear in an examination, shall unless otherwise approved by the Academic Council, take the examination according to the syllabus in force prescribed for that examination.
3. To pass each semester examination, a candidate must obtain at **least 40%** marks in each individual subject / paper (including internal, external and Practical Examination/ Viva-Voce) and **50%** marks (Grade-D) in the aggregate of each Semester Examination.
4. If a candidate fails to secure 50% marks in aggregate (Grade-D) in each Semester Examination, he/she will be allowed to appear in immediate next same Semester/Year for improving his/her aggregate marks; Marks obtained previously and marks obtained in improvement, whichever is higher, will be counted in that paper. Student is required to submit his Original Mark Sheet before appearing in improvement examination. Internal/Sessional Mark shall be remained same.
5. The assessment of End Term Semester Examination will be divided into Two Parts i.e., First Part is External or Theoretical Assessment which carries for Compulsory Paper 100 Marks and for Optional / Elective Paper 70 Marks and Second Part is Internal or Practical Assessment which carries for Compulsory Paper 50 Marks and for Optional / Elective Paper 30 Marks. Internal marks are to be awarded by the subject teacher under the supervision of Dean/Principal.
6. The Dean/HOD will preserve the records of the Sessional/Practical work for six months from the date of the declaration of the concerned Semester Examination.
7. A candidate is required to successfully complete the entire course within Two Years (as per n+2 scheme) from the date of admission in that particular course. It means a candidate pursuing LL.M. 1 Year Degree Course must pass both the semester examinations, i.e., Semester- I and II within Two Years of his/her admission in the course (First Semester) of the



course failing which he/she will be deemed to be unfit for the course and shall not be allowed to appear as a regular student or as an ex-student unless has been otherwise allowed by the Academic Council of the University.

8. A student is eligible for award of the degree; he / she must earn minimum credits required for that particular programme. However, he / she have to appear in all the papers.
9. The total number of the credits of the LL.M. 1Year Program is 26. Each student shall be required to appear in both the semester examinations. However, for the award of the degree a student should secure at least 26 credits (in case of CBCS Scheme), relaxation of credits will be given only in Elective papers.
10. In case of Semester System Scheme, in the Grade Card/ Marks Card division and percentage should not be mentioned except SGPA and CGPA. The degree shall be awarded after securing the required number of credits as per mentioned in that particular course.



MAHARAJ VINAYAK GLOBAL
UNIVERSITY

JAIPUR SCHOOL OF LAW

LL.M. Two Year Degree Programme

(Semester Scheme w.e.f. 2022-2023 onwards)

Course Structure

First Semester Examination

Branch- A: Corporate and Commercial Law

Branch- B: Criminal and Security Law

Code No.	Subject Name	Course Type	L/RP/S/T	Credits
LLM2Y101	Legal Research Methodology and Legal Writing	Core	5	5
LLM2Y102	Comparative Public Law & Governance	Core	5	5
LLM2Y103	Law and Justice in Globalizing World	Core	5	5
LLM2Y104	Indian Constitutional Law: The New Challenges	Core	5	5
LLM2Y105	Comparative Jurisprudence	Core	5	5
	Sub Total	-	25	25

Second Semester Examination

Branch-A: Corporate and Commercial Law

Code No.	Paper	Course Type	L/RP/S/T	Credits
LLM2Y201A	Competition Law	Core	5	5
LLM2Y202A	Corporate Social Responsibility	Core	5	5
LLM2Y203A	Intellectual Property Law	Core	5	5
LLM2Y204A	Labour Law / Employment Law	Core	5	5
LLM2Y205A	Research Project with Presentation	Core	5 (P)	5
	SUB TOTAL		25	25



**Third Semester Examination
Branch-A: Corporate and Commercial Law**

Code No.	Paper	Course Type	L/RP/S/T	Credits
LLM2Y301A	Banking & Insurance Law	Core	5	5
LLM2Y302A	Company Law	Core	5	5
LLM2Y303A	Law of Contractual Transactions (General Principles)	Core	5	5
LLM2Y304A	Specific Contracts	Core	5	5
	SUB TOTAL		20	20

**Fourth Semester Examination
Branch-A: Corporate and Commercial Law**

Code No.	Paper	Course Type	L/RP/S/T	Credits
LLM2Y401A	Dissertation	Core	5	5
LLM2Y402A	Viva-voce	Core	5	5
	Total		10	10

**Second Semester Examination
Branch-B: Criminal and Security Law**

Code No.	Paper	Course Type	L/RP/S/T	Credits
LLM2Y201B	Victimology	Core	5	5
LLM2Y202B	Police Law and Administration	Core	5	5
LLM2Y203B	International Criminal Law	Core	5	5
LLM2Y204B	Sentences and Sentencing	Core	5	5
LLM2Y205B	Research Project with Presentation	Core	5 (P)	5
	SUB TOTAL		25	25



Third Semester Examination
Branch-B: Criminal and Security Law

Code No.	Paper	Course Type	L/RP/S/T	Credits
LLM2Y301B	Criminology & Criminal Justice Administration	Core	5	5
LLM2Y302B	Corporate Crimes / White Collar Crimes	Core	5	5
LLM2Y303B	General Principles of Crime	Core	5	5
LLM2Y304B	Collective Violence and Criminal Justice System	Core	5	5
	SUB TOTAL		20	20

Fourth Semester Examination
Branch-B: Criminal and Security Law

Code No.	Paper	Course Type	L/RP/S/T	Credits
LLM2Y401B	Dissertation	Core	5	5
LLM2Y402B	Viva-voce	Core	5	5
	Total		10	10



JAIPUR SCHOOL OF LAW

LL.M. 2 Years Degree Programme (2022-2023 onwards)

Examination Scheme

SEM.	PAPER CODE	SUBJECT	Theory / Practical Paper	Credits	MAX. MARKS	INTERNAL ASSESSMENT		END TERM EXAM		MIN. PASS MARKS
						Max Marks	Min Marks	Max Marks	Min Marks	
I	LLM2Y101	Legal Research Methodology and Legal Writing	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	50
I	LLM2Y102	Comparative Public Law & Governance	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	50
I	LLM2Y103	Law and Justice in Globalizing World	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	50
I	LLM2Y104	Indian Constitutional Law: The New Challenges	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	50
I	LLM2Y105	Comparative Jurisprudence	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	50
II	LLM2Y201A	Competition Law	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	50
II	LLM2Y202A	Corporate Social Responsibility	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	50
II	LLM2Y203A	Intellectual Property Law	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	50
II	LLM2Y204A	Labour Law / Employment Law	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	50



II	LLM2Y205A	Research Project with Presentation	Practical	5	100	30	-	70	-	50
III	LLM2Y301A	Banking & Insurance Law	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	50
III	LLM2Y302A	Company Law	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	50
III	LLM2Y303A	Law of Contractual Transactions (General Principles)	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	50
III	LLM2Y304A	Specific Contracts	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	50
IV	LLM2Y401A	Dissertation	Theory	5	250	-	-	250		125
IV	LLM2Y402A	Viva-voce	Practical	5	50	50	-	-	-	-
II	LLM2Y201B	Victimology	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	50
II	LLM2Y202B	Police Law and Administration	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	50
II	LLM2Y203B	International Criminal Law	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	50
II	LLM2Y204B	Sentences and Sentencing	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	50
II	LLM2Y205B	Research Project with Presentation	Practical	5	100	30	-	70	-	50
III	LLM2Y301B	Criminology & Criminal Justice Administration	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	50
III	LLM2Y302B	Corporate Crimes / White Collar Crimes	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	50
III	LLM2Y303B	General Principles of Crime	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	50
III	LLM2Y304B	Collective Violence and Criminal Justice System	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	50
IV	LLM2Y401B	Dissertation	Theory	5	250	-	-	250		125
IV	LLM2Y402B	Viva-voce	Practical	5	50	50	-	-	-	-



***Subject to change**

MAXIMUM & MINIMUM CREDITS OF THE PROGRAM

The total number of the credits of the LL.M. 2 Year Degree Program is 80.

Each student shall be required to appear for examination in all courses. However, for **the award of the degree a student should secure all credits.**



JAIPUR SCHOOL OF LAW

EVALUATION AND PROMOTIONAL SCHEME

LL.M. 2 Years Degree Programme (Semester Scheme)

1. The medium of instructions and examination shall be both English and Hindi.
2. Candidates shall be examined according to the scheme of examination and syllabus as approved by the Academic Council from time to time. A candidate who fails in an examination, or having been eligible, fails to appear in an examination, shall unless otherwise approved by the Academic Council, take the examination according to the syllabus in force prescribed for that examination.
3. To pass each semester examination, a candidate must obtain at **least 50%** marks in each individual subject / paper (including internal, external and Practical Examination/ Viva-Voce).
4. If a candidate fails to secure 50% marks in aggregate (Grade-D) in each Semester Examination, he/she will be allowed to appear in immediate next same Semester/Year for improving his/her aggregate marks; Marks obtained previously and marks obtained in improvement, whichever is higher, will be counted in that paper. Student is required to submit his Original Mark Sheet before appearing in improvement examination. Internal/Sessional Mark shall be remained same.
5. The assessment of End Term Semester Examination will be divided into Two Parts i.e., First Part is External or Theoretical Assessment which carries for Compulsory Paper 100 Marks and for Optional / Elective Paper 70 Marks and Second Part is Internal or Practical Assessment which carries for Compulsory Paper 50 Marks and for Optional / Elective Paper 30 Marks. Internal marks are to be awarded by the subject teacher under the supervision of Dean/Principal.
6. The Dean/HOD will preserve the records of the Sessional/Practical work for six months from the date of the declaration of the concerned Semester Examination.
7. A candidate is required to successfully complete the entire course within Four Years (as per n+2 scheme) from the date of admission in that particular course. It means a candidate pursuing LL.M. 2 Year Degree Course must pass all the semester examinations, i.e., Semester-I, II, III and IV within Four Years of his/her admission in the course (First Semester) of the course failing which he/she will be deemed to be unfit for the course and shall not be allowed



to appear as a regular student or as an ex-student unless has been otherwise allowed by the Academic Council of the University.

8. A student is eligible for award of the degree; he / she must earn minimum credits required for that particular programme. However, he / she have to appear in all the papers.
9. The total number of the credits of the LL.M. 2 Year Program is 80. Each student shall be required to appear in both the semester examinations. However, for the award of the degree a student should secure at least 80 credits (in case of CBCS Scheme), relaxation of credits will be given only in Elective papers.
10. In case of Semester System Scheme, in the Grade Card/ Marks Card division and percentage should not be mentioned except SGPA and CGPA. The degree shall be awarded after securing the required number of credits as per mentioned in that particular course.



MAHARAJ VINAYAK GLOBAL
UNIVERSITY

***COURSE STRUCTURE, EXAMINATION EVALUATION &
PROMOTION SCHEME***

OF

M.L.I.S. 1 Year Master Degree Programme

&

B.L.I.S. 1 Year Bachelor Degree Programme

&

D.L.I.S. 1 Year Diploma Programme

&

***C.L.I.S. Six Months Certificate Programme
(Annual Scheme)***

(W.E.F. 2022 – 2023 Onwards)



Department of Library Science

Maharaj Vinayak Global University, Jaipur

Dhand, Tehsil- Amer, Jaipur-Delhi National Highway No. 11-C, District -Jaipur

(Rajasthan)-India-302028



DEPARTMENT OF LIBRARY SCIENCE
Master of Library and Information Science
One Year Degree Programme (w.e.f. 2022–2023)
Course Structure
End Term Examination

Paper Code	Paper/ subject name	L	T	P	Credits
MLIS01	Information Communication and Society	6	-	-	6
MLIS02	Management of Library and Information Centres	6	-	-	6
MLIS03	Information Sources, Systems and Services	6	-	-	6
MLIS04	Information Processing and Retrieval	6	-	-	6
MLIS05	Fundamentals of Information Communication Technologies	6	-	-	6
MLIS06	Information and Communication Technologies Applications	6	-	-	6
MLIS07	Research Methodology	6			6
MLIS08	Academic Library System	6			6
	Subject Total	48	-	-	48



MAHARAJ VINAYAK GLOBAL
UNIVERSITY

DEPARTMENT OF LIBRARY SCIENCE
Examination Scheme
Master of Library and Information Science (M.L.I.S.)
One Year Degree Programme
(w.e.f. 2022 –2023)

PAPER CODE	SUBJECT	Theory / Practical Paper	Credits	MAX. MARKS	INTERNAL EVALUATION	END TERM EXAM	MIN. PASS MARKS (%)
					-	-	-
MLIS01	Information Communication and Society	Theory	6	100	30	70	40
MLIS02	Management of Library and Information Centres	Theory	6	100	30	70	40
MLIS03	Information Sources, Systems and Services	Theory	6	100	30	70	40
MLIS04	Information Processing and Retrieval	Theory	6	100	30	70	40
MLIS05	Fundamentals of Information Communication Technologies	Theory	6	100	30	70	40
MLIS06	Information and Communication Technologies Applications	Theory	6	100	30	70	40
MLIS07	Research Methodology	Theory	6	100	30	70	40
MLIS08	Academic Library System	Theory	6	100	30	70	40
		TOTAL	48	800	240	560	-

Note:-

1. Minimum passing marks 40% in individual paper.
2. The total number of the credits of the M. LIS Program is 48.
3. Candidate may be awarded 6 mark as grace marks but not more than in two subject/paper.



MAHARAJ VINAYAK GLOBAL
UNIVERSITY

DEPARTMENT OF LIBRARY SCIENCE
Bachelor of Library and Information Science (B.L.I.S.)
One Year Degree Programme
(w.e.f. 2022 – 2023)

Course Structure
End Term Examination

Paper/Subject Code	Paper	L	T	P	Credits
BLIS01	Library, Information and Society	4	-	-	4
BLIS02	Library and Information Centre Management	4	-	-	4
BLIS03	Library Classification (Theory)	4	-	-	4
BLIS04	Library Cataloguing (Theory)	4	-	-	4
BLIS05	Information sources, Products and Services	4	-	-	4
BLIS06	ICT Application in library and Information Science (Theory)	4	-	-	4
BLIS07	Library Classification (Practice)	4	-	-	4
BLIS08	Library Cataloguing (Practice)	4	-	-	4
BLIS09	ICT Application in Library and Information Science (Practice)	4	-	-	4
	Sub Total	36	-	-	36

**** *These courses will be based on the appreciating capacity of student regarding judgments and Evaluate their level of critical analysis understanding and presentation.*



MAHARAJ VINAYAK GLOBAL
UNIVERSITY

DEPARTMENT OF LIBRARY SCIENCE
Examination Scheme- Bachelor of Library and Information Science
One Year Degree Programme
(w.e.f. 2022 – 2023)

Annually	Paper / Subject Code	SUBJECT	Theory / Practical Paper	Credits	MAX. MARKS	INTERNAL EXAM	EXTERNAL EXAM	MIN. PASS MARKS (%)
I	BLIS01	Library, Information and Society	Theory	4	100	30	70	40
I	BLIS02	Library and Information Centre Management	Theory	4	100	30	70	40
I	BLIS03	Library Classification (Theory)	Theory	4	100	30	70	40
I	BLIS04	Library Cataloguing (Theory)	Theory	4	100	30	70	40
I	BLIS05	Information sources, Products and Services	Theory	4	100	30	70	40
I	BLIS06	ICT Application in library and Information Science (Theory)	Theory	4	100	30	70	40
I	BLIS07	Library Classification (Practice)	Practical	4	75	15	60	40
I	BLIS08	Library Cataloguing (Practice)	Practical	4	75	15	60	40
I	BLIS09	ICT Application in Library and Information Science (Practice)	Practical	4	50	15	35	40
-	-	-	TOTAL	36	800	225	575	-

Note:-

1. Minimum passing marks 40% in individual paper.
2. The total number of the credits of the B. LIS Program is 36.
3. Candidate may be awarded 6 mark as grace marks but not more than in two subject/paper.



MAHARAJ VINAYAK GLOBAL
UNIVERSITY

DEPARTMENT OF LIBRARY SCIENCE
Course Structure
Diploma in Library and Information Science (D.L.I.S.)
One Year Diploma Programme
(w.e.f. 2022 – 2023)
End Term Examination

Paper/Subject Code	Paper	L	T	P	Credits
DLIS01	Basic Computer Skills (Theory)	4	-		4
DLIS02	Foundation of Library and Information Science (Theory)	4	-		4
DLIS03	Knowledge Organization Classification and Cataloguing (Theory)	4	-		4
DLIS04	Library Administration and Management (Theory)	4	-		4
DLIS05	Knowledge\organization Classification (Practical)	4	-		4
DLIS06	Knowledge organization Cataloguing (practical)	4	-		4
DLIS07	Library Automation (Theory)	4			4
	Sub Total	28	-		28

**** *These courses will be based on the appreciating capacity of student regarding judgments and Evaluate their level of critical analysis understanding and presentation.*



DEPARTMENT OF LIBRARY SCIENCE
Examination Scheme- Diploma in Library and Information Science
One Year Diploma Programme
(w.e.f. 2022 – 2023)

Annual	PAPER CODE	SUBJECT	Theory / Practical Paper	Credits	MAX. MARKS	INTERNAL EVALUATION	EXTERNAL EXAM	MIN. PASS MARKS(%)
						-	-	-
I	DLIS01	Basic Computer Skills (Theory)	Theory	4	100	30	70	40
I	DLIS02	Foundation of Library and Information Science (Theory)	Theory	4	100	30	70	40
I	DLIS03	Knowledge Organization Classification and Cataloguing (Theory)	Theory	4	100	30	70	40
I	DLIS04	Library Administration and Management (Theory)	Theory	4	100	30	70	40
I	DLIS05	Knowledge\ organization Classification (Practice)	Practical	4	50	15	35	40
I	DLIS06	Knowledge organization Cataloguing (practice)	Practical	4	50	15	35	40
I	DLIS07	Library Automation (Theory)	Theory	4	100	30	70	40
			TOTAL	28	600	180	420	-

Note:-

1. Minimum passing marks 40% in individual paper.
2. The total number of the credits of the D. LIS Program is 28.
3. Candidate may be awarded 6 mark as grace marks but not more than in two subject/paper.



MAHARAJ VINAYAK GLOBAL
UNIVERSITY

DEPARTMENT OF LIBRARY SCIENCE

Course Structure

Six Months Certificate Course in Library and Information Science

(w.e.f. 2022 –2023)

End Term Examination

Paper Code	Paper	L	T	P	Credits
CLIS01	Library Organization and management (Theory)	4	-	-	4
CLIS02	Library Classification & Cataloguing (Theory)	4	-	-	4
CLIS03	Library Classification Practical	4	-	-	4
CLIS04	Library Cataloguing Practical	4	-	-	4
CLIS05	Information, Sources and Service (Theory)	4	-	-	4
CLIS06	Information Technology (Theory)	4	-	-	4
	Sub Total	24	-	-	24



DEPARTMENT OF LIBRARY SCIENCE

**Examination Scheme- C.L.I.S. Certificate Course
(w.e.f. 2022–2023)**

PAPER CODE	SUBJECT	Theory / Practical Paper	Credits	MAX. MARKS	INTERNAL EVALUATION	EXTERNAL EVALUATION	MIN. PASS MARKS
CLIS01	Library Organization and management (Theory)	T	4	100	30	70	40
CLIS02	Library Classification & Cataloguing (Theory)	T	4	100	30	70	40
CLIS03	Library Classification Practical	P	4	50	15	35	20
CLIS04	Library Cataloguing Practical	P	4	50	15	35	20
CLIS05	Information, Sources and Service (Theory)	T	4	100	30	70	40
CLIS06	Information Technology (Theory)	T	4	100	30	70	40
		TOTAL	24	500	150	350	

Note:-

Pass marks: 40 % in individual paper

Note:-

1. Minimum passing marks 40% in individual paper.
2. The total number of the credits of the C. LIS Program is 24.
3. Candidate may be awarded 6 marks as grace marks but not more than in two subject / paper.



MAHARAJ VINAYAK GLOBAL
UNIVERSITY

**DEPARTMENT OF LIBRARY SCIENCE
EVALUATION AND PROMOTIONAL SCHEME**

OF

MLIS 1 Year Master Degree Programme

BLIS 1 Year Bachelor Degree Programme

DLIS 1 Year Diploma Degree Programme

CLIS Six Months Certificate Programme

(Annual Scheme)

1. The medium of instructions and examination shall be English/Hindi
2. Candidates shall be examined according to the scheme of examination and syllabus as approved by the Academic Council from time to time. A candidate who fails in an examination, or having been eligible, fails to appear in an examination, shall unless approved otherwise by the Academic Council, take the examination according to the syllabus in force prescribed by the regular students appearing for that examination.
3. To pass each examination, a candidate must obtain at least 40% marks in total of each subject including internal & external examination and in Practical Examination/ Viva-Voce.
4. The assessment of End Term Examination (External Examination) will be made out of 70 (Seventy) marks in theory Papers and Internal Examination of 30 (Thirty) marks shall be made by the subject teacher under supervision Dean/Principal.
5. The Dean/HOD will preserve the records of the sessional/practical work up to six months from the date of the declaration of the concerned semester examination.
6. A candidate who has appeared & passed in any of the End Term Examination of any year shall be promoted to the next year.
7. A student is eligible for award the degree, he / she must earn minimum credits required for that particular programme. However, he / she have to appear in all the papers.
8. For Annual Scheme following is the criterion to calculate the division:
A candidate shall be awarded:
 - a) Distinction, if he/she secure at least 75% of the aggregate marks.
 - b) First Division, if he/she secure at least 60% of the aggregate marks.
 - c) Second Division, if he/she secure at least 50% of the aggregate marks.
 - d) Pass, if he/she secure at least 40% of the aggregate marks.



MAHARAJ VINAYAK GLOBAL
UNIVERSITY

**COURSE STRUCTURE, EXAMINATION EVALUATION &
PROMOTION SCHEME**

OF

B. Sc. Biotechnology 3 Years Degree Programme

&

M. Sc. Biotechnology 2 Years Degree Programme

(Semester Scheme)

(W.E.F. 2022 – 2023 Onwards)



Jaipur Institute of Biotechnology
Maharaj Vinayak Global University, Jaipur

Dhand, Tehsil- Amer, Jaipur-Delhi National Highway No. 11-C,
District - Jaipur (Rajasthan)-India-302028



JAIPUR INSTITUTE OF BIOTECHNOLOGY

B.Sc. Biotechnology 3 Years Degree Programme

(Semester Scheme)

(w.e.f. 2022-2023 onwards)

**Course Structure
First Semester Examination**

Subject Code	Course Title	Lecture (L) Hours Per week	Tutorial (T) Hours Per week	Practical (P) Hours Per week	Total Credit
BSB101	Introductory Biochemistry & Biophysics	3	-	-	3
BSB102	Bioanalytical Techniques	3	-	-	3
BSB103	Cell Biology	3	-	-	3
BSB104	Mathematics & Biostatistics	3	-	-	3
BSB105	Botany-I	3	-	-	3
BSB106	Chemistry-I	3	-	-	3
BSB107	Environment Studies-I	2	-	-	2
BSB120	Biotechnology Lab-I	-	1	4	3
BSB121	Chemistry Lab-I	-	-	2	1
BSB122	Botany Lab-I	-	-	2	1
				Total Credit	25



Second Semester Examination

Subject Code	Course Title	Lecture (L) Hours Per week	Tutorial (T) Hours Per week	Practical (P) Hours Per week	Total Credit
BSB201	Biochemistry & Metabolic Regulation	3	-	-	3
BSB202	Bioinformatics	3	-	-	3
BSB203	Botany-II	3	-	-	3
BSB204	Chemistry-II	3	-	-	3
BSB205	Environment Studies-II	2	-	-	2
BSB220	Biotechnology Lab-II	-	1	4	3
BSB221	Chemistry Lab-II	-	-	2	1
BSB222	Botany Lab-II	-	-	2	1
				Total Credit	19

THIRD SEMESTER EXAMINATION

Subject Code	Course Title	Lecture (L) Hours Per week	Tutorial (T) Hours Per week	Practical (P) Hours Per week	Total Credit
BSB301	Genetics	4	-	-	4
BSB302	Microbiology	3	-	-	3
BSB303	Molecular Cell Biology-I	3	-	-	3
BSB304	Botany-III	3	-	-	3
BSB305	Chemistry-III	3	-	-	3
BSB320	Biotechnology Lab-III	-	1	4	3
BSB321	Chemistry Lab-III	-	1	2	2
BSB322	Botany Lab-III	-	1	2	2
				Total Credit	23



FOURTH SEMESTER EXAMINATION

Subject Code	Course Title	Lecture (L) Hours Per week	Tutorial (T) Hours Per week	Practical (P) Hours Per week	Total Credit
BSB401	Recombinant DNA Technology	3	-	-	3
BSB402	Microbial Technology	3	-	-	3
BSB403	Molecular Cell Biology-II	3	-	-	3
BSB404	Immunology	3	-	-	3
BSB405	Botany-IV	3	-	-	3
BSB406	Chemistry-IV	3	-	-	3
BSB420	Biotechnology Lab-IV	-	2	6	5
				Total Credit	23

FIFTH SEMESTER EXAMINATION

Subject Code	Course Title	Lecture (L) Hours Per week	Tutorial (T) Hours Per week	Practical (P) Hours Per week	Total Credit
BSB501	Plant Biotechnology	3	-	-	3
BSB502	Animal Biotechnology	3	-	-	3
BSB503	Immuno Technology	2	-	-	2
BSB504	Genomics	2	-	-	2
BSB505	Proteomics	2	-	-	2
BSB520	Biotechnology Lab-V	-	-	4	2
BSB521	Genomics & Proteomics Lab	-	-	4	2
				Total Credit	16



SIXTH SEMESTER EXAMINATION

Subject Code	Course Title	Lecture (L) Hours Per week	Tutorial (T) Hours Per week	Practical (P) Hours Per week	Total Credit
BSB601	Environmental Biotechnology	4	-	-	4
BSB602	Industrial Biology	4	-	-	4
BSB603	Entrepreneurship Development	4	-	-	4
BSB620	Environmental & Industrial Biotechnology Lab	-	-	4	2
BSB660	Major Project*	-	-	-	16
				Total Credit	30

**At the end of the 6th semester of the program, students shall undergo training (during summer/winter vacations) either with a University, Industries, laboratory, or Research Institute. They will have to submit a Report of the same and the marks will be awarded in the 6th Semester.*



JAIPUR INSTITUTE OF BIOTECHNOLOGY
Examination Scheme
Bachelor of Science in Biotechnology (3 Years Degree Programme)
(Semester Scheme)

SEM.	Subject Code	Course Title	Theory / Practical Paper	Credits	MAX. MARKS	INTERNAL EXAM		END TERM EXAM		MIN. PASS MARKS (%)
						Max Marks	Min Marks	Max Marks	Min Marks	
I	BSB101	Introductory Biochemistry & Biophysics	Theory	3	100	30		70		40
I	BSB102	Bioanalytical Techniques	Theory	3	100	30		70		40
I	BSB103	Cell Biology	Theory	3	100	30		70		40
I	BSB104	Mathematics & Biostatistics	Theory	3	100	30		70		40
I	BSB105	Botany - I	Theory	3	100	30		70		40
I	BSB106	Chemistry – I	Theory	3	100	30		70		40
I	BSB107	Environment Studies - I	Theory	2	100	30		70		40
I	BSB120	Biotechnology Lab - I	Practical	3	100	30		70		40
I	BSB121	Chemistry Lab – I	Practical	1	100	30		70		40
I	BSB122	Botany Lab - I	Practical	1	100	30		70		40
II	BSB201	Biochemistry & Metabolic Regulation	Theory	3	100	30		70		40
II	BSB202	Bioinformatics	Theory	3	100	30		70		40



II	BSB203	Botany – II	Theory	3	100	30		70		40
II	BSB204	Chemistry – II	Theory	3	100	30		70		40
II	BSB205	Environment Studies - II	Theory	2	100	30		70		40
II	BSB220	Biotechnology Lab - II	Practical	3	100	30		70		40
II	BSB221	Chemistry Lab - II	Practical	1	100	30		70		40
II	BSB222	Botany Lab - II	Practical	1	100	30		70		40
III	BSB301	Genetics	Theory	4	100	30		70		40
III	BSB302	Microbiology	Theory	3	100	30		70		40
III	BSB303	Molecular Cell Biology – I	Theory	3	100	30		70		40
III	BSB304	Botany – III	Theory	3	100	30		70		40
III	BSB305	Chemistry – III	Theory	3	100	30		70		40
III	BSB320	Biotechnology Lab - III	Practical	3	100	30		70		40
III	BSB321	Chemistry Lab - III	Practical	2	100	30		70		40
III	BSB322	Botany Lab - III	Practical	2	100	30		70		40
IV	BSB401	Recombinant DNA Technology	Theory	3	100	30		70		40
IV	BSB402	Microbial Technology	Theory	3	100	30		70		40
IV	BSB403	Molecular Cell Biology - II	Theory	3	100	30		70		40
IV	BSB404	Immunology	Theory	3	100	30		70		40
IV	BSB405	Botany – IV	Theory	3	100	30		70		40
IV	BSB406	Chemistry – IV	Theory	3	100	30		70		40
IV	BSB420	Biotechnology Lab - IV	Practical	5	100	30		70		40
V	BSB501	Plant Biotechnology	Theory	3	100	30		70		40
V	BSB502	Animal Biotechnology	Theory	3	100	30		70		40



V	BSB503	Immuno Technology	Theory	2	100	30		70		40
V	BSB504	Genomics	Theory	2	100	30		70		40
V	BSB505	Proteomics	Theory	2	100	30		70		40
V	BSB520	Biotechnology Lab - V	Practical	2	100	30		70		40
V	BSB521	Genomics & Proteomics Lab	Practical	2	100	30		70		40
VI	BSB601	Environmental Biotechnology	Theory	4	100	30		70		40
VI	BSB602	Industrial Biology	Theory	4	100	30		70		40
VI	BSB603	Entrepreneurship Development	Theory	4	100	30		70		40
VI	BSB620	Environmental & Industrial Biotechnology Lab	Practical	2	100	30		70		40
VI	BSB660	Major Project*	Project	1 6	400	100		300		40

***Subject to change: -**

Pass marks: 40% in individual subject (Internal & External Exam combined) & 48%marks in the aggregate of all Semester's Examination.

MAXIMUM & MINIMUM CREDITS OF THE PROGRAM

The total number of credits of the B.Sc. (Biotechnology) 3 Year Program is 136.

Each student shall be required to appear for examination in all courses. However, for the award of the degree, a student should secure at least 130 credits; relaxation of credits will be given only in Elective papers.

**At the end of the 6th semester of the program, students shall undergo training (during summer/winter vacations) either with a University, Industries, laboratory, or Research Institute. They will have to submit a Report of the same and the marks will be awarded in the 6th Semester.*



JAIPUR INSTITUTE OF BIOTECHNOLOGY
EVALUATION AND PROMOTIONAL SCHEME
B. Sc. Biotechnology 3 Years Degree Programme
(Semester Scheme)

1. The medium of instructions and examination shall be English.
2. Candidates shall be examined according to the scheme of examination and syllabus as approved by the Academic Council from time to time. A candidate who fails in an examination, or having been eligible, fails to appear in an examination, shall unless approved otherwise by the Academic Council, take the examination according to the syllabus in force prescribed by the regular students appearing for that examination.
3. To pass each semester examination, a candidate must obtain at **least 40%** marks in total of each subject including internal & external examinations and in Practical Examination/ Viva-Voce. **48%** marks in the aggregate of all Semester's Examination.
4. If a candidate has not secured 48% of aggregate marks in all Semester Examination, he/she should allow to appear for improving his/her aggregate marks in immediate next same Semester/Year; higher marks among the previous obtained marks and marks obtained in improvement will be counted in that paper. Original Mark Sheet shall be required to submit before appearing in the improvement examination. Internal/Sessional Mark shall be remained same.
5. The assessment of End Term Semester Examination (External Examination) will be made out of 70 (Seventy) marks in theory Papers and Internal Examination of 30 (Thirty) marks shall be made by the subject teacher under supervision Dean/Principal.
6. The Dean/HOD will preserve the records of the sessional/practical work up to six months from the date of the declaration of the concerned semester examination.
7. A candidate for the B.Sc. Biotechnology 3-year Degree Course must pass all the examinations, i.e., I/ II/ III/ IV/ V and VI within five years of his/her admission to the first-year class of the course failing which he/she will be deemed to be unfit for the course and shall not be allowed to appear as a regular student or as an ex-student unless has been otherwise allowed by the Academic Council of the University.



8. A candidate who has appeared & passed in any of the End Term Semester Examination of any year shall be promoted to the next higher Semester.
9. A candidate is required to successfully complete the entire course within Five years for B.Sc. **(as per n+2 scheme)** from the date of admission in that particular course.
10. A student is eligible for award the degree, he / she must earn minimum credits required for that particular programme. However, he/she have to appear in all the papers.
11. The total number of credits of the B.Sc. Biotechnology 3-Year Program is 136. Each student shall be required to appear for examination in all courses. However, for the award of the degree, a student should secure at least 130 credits (in case of CBCS Scheme), relaxation of credits will be given only in Elective papers.
12. In case of Semester System Scheme, in the Grade Card/ Marks Card division and percentage should not be mentioned except SGPA and CGPA. The degree shall be awarded after securing the required number of credits as per mentioned in that particular course.
13. For Annual Scheme following is the criterion to calculate the division:
A candidate shall be awarded:
 - a) Distinction, if he/she secure at least 75% of the aggregate marks.
 - b) First Division, if he/she secure at least 60% of the aggregate marks.
 - c) Second Division, if he/she secure at least 50% of the aggregate marks.
 - d) Pass, if he/she secures at least 40% of the aggregate marks.



MAHARAJ VINAYAK GLOBAL
UNIVERSITY

**Master of Science in Biotechnology (2 years Degree course)
(Semester Scheme) (w.e.f. 2022 – 2023)**

Course Structure

First Semester Examination

Subject Code	Course Title	Lecture (L) Hours Per week	Tutorial (T) Hours Per week	Practical (P) Hours Per week	Total Credit
MSB101	Cell Biology	4	-	-	4
MSB102	Biomolecules and Biotechniques	6	-	-	6
MSB103	Microbiology	4	-	-	4
MSB104	Biostatistics & Computer Application	4	-	-	4
MSB105	Lab Course-I	-	-	8	4
MSB106	Lab Course-II	-	-	8	4
				Total Credit	26

Second Semester Examination

Subject Code	Course Title	Lecture (L) Hours Per week	Tutorial (T) Hours Per week	Practical (P) Hours Per week	Total Credit
MSB201	Molecular Biology	5	-	-	5
MSB211	Molecular Biology (Practical)	-	-	4	2
MSB202	Immuno Technology	5	-	-	5
MSB212	Immuno Technology (Practical)	-	-	4	2
MSB203	Microbial Biotechnology	4	-	-	4
MSB213	Microbial Biotechnology (Practical)	-	-	4	2
MSB204	Basic Enzyme and Environmental Biotechnology	5	-	-	5
MSB214	Basic Enzyme and Environmental Biotechnology (Practical)	-	-	4	2
MSB205	Human Rights (Not Be Awarded) (Non-Credit)	2	-	-	(Non-Credit)
				Total Credit	27



Third Semester Examination

Subject Code	Course Title	Lecture (L) Hours Per week	Tutorial (T) Hours Per week	Practical (P) Hours Per week	Total Credit
MSB301	Plant Molecular Biology	5	-	-	5
MSB311	Plant Molecular Biology (Practical)	-	-	4	2
MSB302	Animal Cell Culture Technology	5	-	-	5
MSB312	Animal Cell Culture Technology (Practical)	-	-	4	2
MSB303	Recombinant DNA Technology	3	-	-	3
MSB313	Recombinant DNA Technology (Practical)	-	-	6	3
MSB304	Bioinformatics	5	-	-	5
MSB305	Biotechnology Bio-Safety- Bioethics	2	-	-	2
				Total Credit	27

Fourth Semester Examination

Subject Code	Course Title	Lecture (L) Hours Per week	Tutorial (T) Hours Per week	Practical (P) Hours Per week	Total Credit
MSB401	Dissertation (In Industry or Institute)*	-	-	-	18
				Total Credit	18

**At the end of the 4th semester of the program, students shall undergo training (during summer/winter vacations) either with a University, Industries, laboratory, or Research Institute. They will have to submit a Report of the same and the marks will be awarded in the 4th Semester.*



MAHARAJ VINAYAK GLOBAL
UNIVERSITY

JAIPUR INSTITUTE OF BIOTECHNOLOGY

Examination Scheme

M.Sc. (Biotechnology) 3-Years Degree Programme

(Semester Scheme)

(w.e.f. 2022 –2023)

SEM.	SUBJECT CODE	SUBJECT NAME	Theory / Practical Subject	Credits	MAX. MARKS	INTERNAL EXAM		END TERM EXAM		MIN. PASS MARKS
						Max Marks	Min Marks	Max Marks	Min Marks	
I	MSB101	Cell Biology	Theory	4	100	30	-	70	-	40
I	MSB102	Biomolecules and Biotechniques	Theory	6	100	30	-	70	-	40
I	MSB103	Microbiology	Theory	4	100	30	-	70	-	40
I	MSB104	Biostatistics & Computer Application	Theory	4	100	30	-	70	-	40
I	MSB105	Lab Course - I	Practical	4	100	30	-	70	-	40
I	MSB106	Lab Course - II	Practical	4	100	30	-	70	-	40
II	MSB201	Molecular Biology	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	40
II	MSB211	Molecular Biology (Practical)	Practical	2	100	30	-	70	-	40
II	MSB202	Immuno Technology	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	40
II	MSB212	Immuno Technology (Practical)	Practical	2	100	30	-	70	-	40
II	MSB203	Microbial Biotechnology	Theory	4	100	30	-	70	-	40
II	MSB213	Microbial Biotechnology (Practical)	Practical	2	100	30	-	70	-	40
II	MSB204	Basic Enzyme and Environmental Biotechnology	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	40



II	MSB214	Basic Enzyme and Environmental Biotechnology (Practical)	Practical	2	100	30	-	70	-	40
II	MSB205	Human Rights (Not Be Awarded) (Non-Credit)	Theory	2	100	30	-	70	-	40
III	MSB301	Plant Molecular Biology	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	40
III	MSB311	Plant Molecular Biology (Practical)	Practical	2	100	30	-	70	-	40
III	MSB302	Animal Cell Culture Technology	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	40
III	MSB312	Animal Cell Culture Technology (Practical)	Practical	2	100	30	-	70	-	40
III	MSB303	Recombinant DNA Technology	Theory	3	100	30	-	70	-	40
III	MSB313	Recombinant DNA Technology (Practical)	Practical	3	100	30	-	70	-	40
III	MSB304	Bioinformatics	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	40
III	MSB305	Biotechnology Bio-Safety-Bioethics	Theory	2	100	30	-	70	-	40
IV	MSB401	Dissertation (In Industry or Institute)*	Project	18	1000	300	-	700	-	400

**At the end of 4th semester of the program, students shall undergo training/dissertation (during summer/winter vacations) either with an Industries, laboratory, or Research Institute.*

****Subject to change: -**

Pass marks: 40% in individual subject (Internal & External Exam combined) & 48%marks in the aggregate of all Semester's Examination.

MAXIMUM & MINIMUM CREDITS OF THE PROGRAM

The total number of credits for the M.Sc. (Biotechnology) 2-Year Program is 98.

Each student shall be required to appear for examination in all courses. However, for the award of the degree, a student should secure at least 96 credits, relaxation of credits will be given only in Elective papers.



JAIPUR INSTITUTE OF BIOTECHNOLOGY EVALUATION AND PROMOTIONAL SCHEME

M.Sc. Biotechnology 2 Years Degree Programme (Semester Scheme)

1. The medium of instructions and examination shall be English.
2. Candidates shall be examined according to the scheme of examination and syllabus as approved by the Academic Council from time to time. A candidate who fails in an examination, or having been eligible, fails to appear in an examination, shall unless approved otherwise by the Academic Council, take the examination according to the syllabus in force prescribed by the regular students appearing for that examination.
3. To pass each semester examination, a candidate must obtain at **least 40%** marks in each subject, including internal & external examinations and Practical Examination/ Viva-Voce. **48%** marks in the aggregate of all Semester's Examination.
4. If a candidate has not secured 48% of aggregate marks in all Semester Examination, he/she should allow to appear for improving his/her aggregate marks in immediate next same Semester/Year; higher marks among the previous obtained marks and marks obtained in improvement will be counted in that paper. Original Mark Sheet shall be required to submit before appearing in the improvement examination. Internal/Sessional Mark shall be remained same.
5. The assessment of End Term Semester Examination (External Examination) will be made out of 70 (Seventy) marks in theory Papers and Internal Examination of 30 (Thirty) marks shall be made by the subject teacher under supervision Dean/Principal.
6. The Dean/HOD will preserve the records of the sessional/practical work up to six months from the date of the declaration of the concerned semester examination.
7. A candidate for the M.Sc. Biotechnology 2-year Degree Course must pass all the examinations, i.e., I/ II/ III and IV within four years of his/her admission to the first-year class of the course failing which he/she will be deemed to be unfit for the course and shall not be allowed to appear as a regular student or as an ex-student unless has been otherwise allowed by the Academic Council of the University.



8. A candidate who has appeared & passed in any of the End Term Semester Examination of any year shall be promoted to the next higher Semester.
9. A candidate is required to successfully complete the entire course within Four Years for M.Sc. **(as per the n+2 scheme)** from the date of admission in that particular course.
10. A student is eligible for award the degree, he / she must earn minimum credits required for that particular programme. However, he / she have to appear in all the papers.
11. The total number of credits of the M.Sc. Biotechnology 2-Year Program is 98. Each student shall be required to appear for examination in all courses. However, for the award of the degree, a student should secure at least 96 credits (in case of CBCS Scheme), relaxation of credits will be given only in Elective papers.
12. In the case of Semester System Scheme, the Grade Card/ Marks Card division and percentage should not be mentioned except SGPA and CGPA. The degree shall be awarded after securing the required number of credits as per mentioned in that particular course.
13. For Annual Scheme following is the criterion to calculate the division:
A candidate shall be awarded:
 - a) Distinction, if he/she secure at least 75% of the aggregate marks.
 - b) First Division, if he/she secure at least 60% of the aggregate marks.
 - c) Second Division, if he/she secure at least 50% of the aggregate marks.
 - d) Pass, if he/she secure at least 40 % of the aggregate marks.



MAHARAJ VINAYAK GLOBAL
UNIVERSITY

**COURSE STRUCTURE, EXAMINATION EVALUATION &
PROMOTION SCHEME**

OF

B.A. / B.Com. / B.Sc. 3 Years Programme

M.A. / M.Com. 2 Years Programme

(Annual Scheme)

&

MSW 2 Years Programme

(Semester Scheme)

(W.E.F. 2022-2023 Onwards)



JAIPUR COLLEGE OF ARTS, COMMERCE & SCIENCE

Maharaj Vinayak Global University, Jaipur

Dhand, Tehsil- Amer, Jaipur-Delhi National Highway No. 11-C,

District - Jaipur (Rajasthan)-India-302028



MAHARAJ VINAYAK GLOBAL
UNIVERSITY

B.A. 3 YEAR DEGREE PROGRAMME
(Annual Scheme)
Academic Session: 2022-2023 onwards
First Year
COURSE STRUCTURE

Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	P	Credits
101	General Hindi	4	-		4
102	Environmental Studies	4			4
103	Elementary Computer Application	3		2	3
104	General English	4			4
	Optional Subjects				
	Political Science				
BA105	Paper -I Foundation of Political Science	5			5
BA106	Paper -II Representative Indian Political Thinkers	5			5
	Geography				
BA107	Paper-I Physical Geography	3		4	3
BA108	Paper-II Geography of Rajasthan	3		4	3
BA109	Geography Practical				
	History				
BA110	Paper-I History of Ancient-India	5			5
BA111	Paper-II History of Rajasthan	5			5
	Hindi Literature				
BA112	Paper-I Hindi Kavya (A)	5			5
BA113	Paper-II Hindi Gadh (A)	5			5
	Economics				
BA114	Paper-I Micro Economic Theory	5			5
BA115	Paper-II Indian Economy	5			5
	Sociology				
BA116	Paper-I Introduction to Sociology	5			5
BA117	Paper-II Society of India	5			5
	English Literature				
BA118	Paper-I Poetry and Drama	5			5
BA119	Paper-II Prose and Fiction	5			5
	Textile and Craft				
BA120	Paper-I	3		4	3
BA121	Paper-II Submission. No any Theory Paper	3		4	3
BA122	Practical				
	GPEM	3		4	3
BA123	Paper-I Understanding Textile	3		4	3
BA124	Paper-II Business and Garment Industries	3		4	3
BA125	Practical				
	Subject Total	96		30	126



MAHARAJ VINAYAK GLOBAL
UNIVERSITY

B.A. 3 YEAR DEGREE PROGRAMME

(Annual Scheme)

Academic Session: 2022-2023 onwards

Second Year

COURSE STRUCTURE

Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	P	Credits
	Optional Subjects				
	Political Science				
BA201	Paper -I Selected Political System	5			5
BA202	Paper -II Indian Political System	5			5
	Geography				
BA203	Paper-I Geography of Resources and Their Utilization	3		4	3
BA204	Paper-II Human Geography	3		4	3
BA205	Geography Practical				
	History				
BA206	Paper-I History of Medieval India	5			5
BA207	Paper-II Main Trends in Cultural History of India	5			5
	Hindi Literature				
BA208	Paper-I Prayojan Parak Hindi	5			5
BA209	Paper-II Hindi Gadh (2)	5			5
	Economics				
BA210	Paper-I Micro Economic Theory	5			5
BA211	Paper-II Basic Mathematics and Statistics Theory/History of Economics Thoughts	5			5
	Sociology				
BA212	Paper-I Social Research Method	5			5
BA213	Paper-II Rural Sociology	5			5
	English Literature				



BA214	Paper-I Poetry and Drama	5			5
BA215	Paper-II Prose and Fiction	5			5
	Textile and Craft				
BA216	Paper-I Weaving Theory - I	3		4	3
BA217	Paper-II Dyeing Theory - I	3		4	3
BA218	Practical				
	GPEM				
BA219	Paper-I Fashion and Apparel Design	3		4	3
BA220	Paper-II Elements of Marketing and Finance	3		4	3
BA221	Practical				
	Subject Total	78		24	102



MAHARAJ VINAYAK GLOBAL
UNIVERSITY

B.A. 3 YEAR DEGREE PROGRAMME

(Annual Scheme)

Academic Session: 2022-2023 onwards

Third Year

COURSE STRUCTURE

Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	P	Credits
	Optional Subjects				
	Political Science				
BA301	Paper -I Representative Western Political Thinkers	5			5
BA302	Paper -II International Relations Since World War II	5			5
	Geography				
BA303	Paper-I Asia	3		4	3
BA304	Paper-II Geography of India	3		4	3
BA305	Geography Practical				
	History				
BA306	Paper-I History of Modern-India	5			5
BA307	Paper-II History of Modern World	5			5
	Hindi Literature				
BA308	Paper-I Hindi Kavya (2)	5			5
BA309	Paper-II Hindi Bhasha Vyakaran Evam Sahitya Sidhant	5			5
	Economics				
BA310	Paper-I Introduction to International Trade, Development and Public Economics	5			5
BA311	Paper-II Applications of Mathematics in Economics or Environmental Economics	5			5



	Sociology				
BA312	Paper-I Sociological Thoughts	5			5
BA313	Paper-II Introducing sub Sociologies	5			5
	English Literature				
BA314	Paper-I Poetry and Drama	5			5
BA315	Paper-II Prose and Fiction	5			5
	Textile and Craft				
BA316	Paper-I Weaving Theory - II	3		4	3
BA317	Paper-II Dyeing Theory - II	3		4	3
BA318	Practical				
	GPEM				
BA319	Paper-I Apparel Production	3		4	3
BA320	Paper-II International Marketing	3		4	3
BA321	Practical				
	Subject Total	78		24	102



MAHARAJ VINAYAK GLOBAL
UNIVERSITY

Jaipur College of Arts, Commerce & Science

Examination Scheme

B.A. 3 Years Degree Programme

(Annual Scheme)

B.A. (Part-I)

ANNUAL	SUBJECT CODE	SUBJECT NAME	Theory / Practical Subject	Credits	MAX. MARKS	INTERNAL EXAM		END TERM EXAM		MIN. PASS MARKS
						Max Marks	Min Marks	Max Marks	Min Marks	
		Compulsory Subjects								
1	101	General Hindi	Theory	4	100	-	-	70	-	36
2	102	Environmental Studies	Theory	4	100	-	-	70	-	36
3	103	Elementary Computer Application	Theory	3	100	-	-	70	-	36
4		Computer Practical	Practical					30		
5	104	General English	Theory	4	100	-	-	70	-	36
		Optional Subjects								
1		Political Science								
A	BA101	Paper -I Foundation of Political Science	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	36
B	BA102	Paper -II Representative Indian Political Thinkers	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	36
2		Geography								
A	BA103	Paper-I Physical Geography	Theory	3	45	30	-	70	-	27
B	BA104	Paper-II Geography of Rajasthan	Theory	3	45	30	-	70	-	27
	BA105	Geography Practical		-	-	-	-	50	-	



3		History								
A	BA106	Paper-I History of Ancient-India	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	36
B	BA107	Paper-II History of Rajasthan	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	36
4		Hindi Literature								
A	BA108	Paper-I Hindi Kavya (A)	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	36
B	BA109	Paper-II Hindi Gadh (A)	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	36
5		Economics								
A	BA110	Paper-I Micro Economic Theory	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	36
B	BA111	Paper-II Indian Economy	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	36
6		Sociology								
A	BA112	Paper-I Introduction to Sociology	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	36
B	BA113	Paper-II Society of India	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	36
7		English Literature								
A	BA114	Paper-I Poetry and Drama	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	36
B	BA115	Paper-II Prose and Fiction	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	36
8		Textile Craft								
A	BA116	Paper-I Textile Craft	Theory	3	40	20	-	40	-	22
B	BA117	Paper-II Submission. No any Theory Paper	Theory	3	40	20	-	40	-	22
	BA118	Practical						80	-	
9		GPEM								
A	BA119	Paper-I Understanding Textile	Theory	3	40	20	-	-	-	22
B	BA120	Paper-II Business and Garment Industries	Theory	3	40	20	-	40	-	22
	BA121	Practical		-	-	-	-	80	-	



MAHARAJ VINAYAK GLOBAL
UNIVERSITY

Jaipur College of Arts, Commerce & Science

Examination Scheme

B.A. 3 Years Degree Programme

(Annual Scheme)

B.A. (Part-II)

ANNUAL	SUBJECT CODE	SUBJECT NAME	Theory / Practical Subject	Credits	MAX. MARKS	INTERNAL EXAM		END TERM EXAM		MIN. PASS MARKS
						Max Marks	Min Marks	Max Marks	Min Marks	
1		Political Science								
A	BA201	Paper -I Selected Political System	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	36
B	BA202	Paper -II Indian Political System	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	36
2		Geography								
A	BA203	Paper-I Geography of Resources and Their Utilization	Theory	3	45	30	-	70	-	27
B	BA204	Paper-II Human Geography	Theory	3	45	30	-	70	-	27
	BA205	Geography Practical	Practical	-	-	-	-	50	-	-
3		History								
A	BA206	Paper-I History of Medieval India	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	36
B	BA207	Paper-II Main Trends in Cultural History of India	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	36



4		Hindi Literature								
A	BA208	Paper-I Prayojan Parak Hindi	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	36
B	BA209	Paper-II Hindi Gadh (2)	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	36
5		Economics								
A	BA210	Paper-I Micro Economic Theory	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	36
B	BA211	Paper-II Basic Mathematic and Statistics Theory/History of Economics Thoughts	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	36
6		Sociology								
A	BA212	Paper-I Social Research Method	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	36
B	BA213	Paper-II Rural Sociology	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	36
7		English Literature								
A	BA214	Paper-I Poetry and Drama	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	36
B	BA215	Paper-II Prose and Fiction	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	36
8		Textile and Craft								
A	BA216	Paper-I Weaving Theory - I	Theory	3	40	20	-	40	-	22
B	BA217	Paper-II Dyeing Theory - I	Theory	3	40	20	-	40	-	22
	BA218	Practical						80	-	
9		GPEM								
A	BA219	Paper-I Fashion and Apparel Design	Theory	3	40	20	-	40	-	22
B	BA220	Paper-II Elements of Marketing and Finance	Theory	3	40	20	-	40	-	22
	BA221	Practical						80	-	



MAHARAJ VINAYAK GLOBAL
UNIVERSITY

Jaipur College of Arts, Commerce & Science

Examination Scheme

B.A. 3 Years Degree Programme

(Annual Scheme)

B.A. (Part-III)

ANNUAL	SUBJECT CODE	SUBJECT NAME	Theory / Practical Subject	Credits	MAX. MARKS	INTERNAL EXAM		END TERM EXAM		MIN. PASS MARKS
						Max Marks	Min Marks	Max Marks	Min Marks	
		Optional Subjects								
1		Political Science	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A	BA301	Paper -I Representative Western Political Thinkers	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	36
B	BA302	Paper -II International Relations Since World War II	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	36
2		Geography	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A	BA303	Paper-I Asia	Theory	3	45	30	-	70	-	27
B	BA304	Paper-II Geography of India	practical	3	45	30	-	70	-	27
	BA305	Geography Practical						50		
3		History	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A	BA306	Paper-I History of Modern-India	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	36
B	BA307	Paper-II History of Modern World	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	36
4		Hindi Literature	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



A	BA308	Paper-I Hindi Kavya (2)	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	36
B	BA309	Paper-II Hindi Bhasha Vyakaran Evam Sahitya Sidhant	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	36
5		Economics	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A	BA310	Paper-I Introduction to International Trade, Development and Public Economics	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	36
B	BA311	Paper-II Applications of Mathematics in Economics or Environmental Economics	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	36
6		Sociology	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A	BA312	Paper-I Sociological Thoughts	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	36
B	BA313	Paper-II Introducing sub Sociologies	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	36
7		English Literature	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A	BA314	Paper-I Poetry and Drama	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	36
B	BA315	Paper-II Prose and Fiction	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	36
8		Textile and Craft								
A	BA316	Paper-I Weaving Theory - II	Theory	3	40	20	-	40	-	22
B	BA317	Paper-II Dyeing Theory - II	Theory	3	40	20	-	40	-	22
	BA318	Practical						80	-	
9		GPEM								
A	BA319	Paper-I Apparel Production	Theory	3	40	20	-	40	-	22
B	BA320	Paper-II International Marketing	Theory	3	40	20	-	40	-	22
		Practical	Practical					80		



MAHARAJ VINAYAK GLOBAL
UNIVERSITY

**B.Com. 3 Year Degree Programme
(Annual Scheme)
Academic Session: 2022-2023 onwards
First Year
COURSE STRUCTURE**

Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	P	Credits
	Compulsory Subjects				4
101	General Hindi	4			4
102	Environmental Studies	4			3
103	Elementary Computer Application	3		2	4
104	General English	4			
	Optional Subjects				
	Business Administration				5
BCOM105	Paper-I Business Law	5			5
BCOM106	Paper-II Business Organization	5			
	Accountancy & Business Statistics				5
BCOM107	Paper-I Corporate Accounting	5			5
BCOM108	Paper-II Statistic	5			
	Economics Administration & Financial Management				5
BCOM109	Paper-I Business Economics	5			5
BCOM110	Paper-II Banking and Finance	5			
	Subject Total	45		2	47



MAHARAJ VINAYAK GLOBAL
UNIVERSITY

**B.Com. 3 Year Degree Programme
(Annual Scheme)
Academic Session: 2022-2023 onwards
Second Year
COURSE STRUCTURE**

Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	P	Credits
	Business Administration				
BCOM201	Paper-I Company Law & Secretarial Practice	5			5
BCOM202	Paper-II Management	5			5
	Accountancy & Business Statistics				
BCOM203	Paper-I Income-Tax (Direct-Tax)	5			5
BCOM204	Paper-II Cost Accounting	5			5
	Economics Administration & Financial Management				
BCOM205	Paper-I Economic Environment in India	5			5
BCOM206	Paper-II Element of Financial Management	5			5
	Subject Total	45		2	47



MAHARAJ VINAYAK GLOBAL
UNIVERSITY

**B.Com. 3 Year Degree Programme
(Annual Scheme)
Academic Session: 2022-2023 onwards
Third Year
COURSE STRUCTURE**

Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	P	Credits
	Business Administration				
BCOM301	Paper-I Functional Management	5			5
	Paper-II				
BCOM302	(a) Sales Promotions and Sales Management	5			5
	or				
BCOM303	(b) Business Entre-premiership	5			5
	Accountancy & Business Statistics	5			5
BCOM304	Paper-I Auditing /Theory & Practice of Auditing	5			5
	Paper-II				
BCOM305	(a) Management Accounting	5			5
	or				
BCOM306	(b) Advanced cost Accounting	5			5
	Economics Administration & Financial Management				
BCOM307	Paper-I Rural Development and Corporation	5			5
	Paper-II				
BCOM308	(a) International Financial and Foreign Exchange	5			5
	or				
BCOM309	(b) Indian Financial System	5			5
	Subject Total	50			50



MAHARAJ VINAYAK GLOBAL
UNIVERSITY

Jaipur College of Arts, Commerce & Science
Examination Scheme

B. Com. 3 Years Degree Programme

(Annual Scheme)

B. Com. (Part-I)

ANNUAL	SUBJECT CODE	SUBJECT NAME	Theory / Practical Subject	Credits	MAX. MARKS	INTERNAL EXAM		END TERM EXAM		MIN. PASS MARKS
						Max Marks	Min Marks	Max Marks	Min Marks	
		Compulsory Subjects								
1	101	General Hindi	Theory	4	100	-	-	70	-	36
2	102	Environmental Studies	Theory	4	100	-	-	70	-	36
3	103	Elementary Computer Application	Theory	3	100	-	-	70	-	36
		Computer Practical	Practical					30		
4	104	General English	Theory	4	100	-	-	70	-	36
		Optional Subjects								
1		Business Administration								
A	BCOM105	Paper-I Business Law	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	36
B	BCOM106	Paper-II Business Organization	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	36
2		Accountancy & Business Statistics								
A	BCOM107	Paper-I Corporate Accounting	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	36
B	BCOM108	Paper-II Statistic	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	36
3		Economics Administration & Financial Management								
A	BCOM109	Paper-I Business Economics	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	36
B	BCOM110	Paper-II Banking and Finance	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	36



MAHARAJ VINAYAK GLOBAL
UNIVERSITY

Jaipur College of Arts, Commerce & Science

Examination Scheme

B. Com. 3 Years Degree Programme

(Annual Scheme)

B. Com. (Part-II)

ANNUAL	SUBJECT CODE	SUBJECT NAME	Theory / Practical Subject	Credits	MAX. MARKS	INTERNAL EXAM		END TERM EXAM		MIN. PASS MARKS
						Max Marks	Min Marks	Max Marks	Min Marks	
		Optional Subjects								
1		Business Administration								
A	BCOM201	Paper-I Company Law & Secretarial Practice	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	36
B	BCOM202	Paper-II Management	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	36
2		Accountancy & Business Statistics								
A	BCOM203	Paper-I Income-Tax (Direct-Tax)	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	36
B	BCOM204	Paper-II Cost Accounting	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	36
3		Economics Administration & Financial Management								
A	BCOM205	Paper-I Economic Environment in India	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	36
B	BCOM206	Paper-II Element of Financial Management	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	36



MAHARAJ VINAYAK GLOBAL
UNIVERSITY

Jaipur College of Arts, Commerce & Science

Examination Scheme

B. Com. 3 Years Degree Programme

(Annual Scheme)

B. Com. (Part-III)

ANNUAL	SUBJECT CODE	SUBJECT NAME	Theory / Practical Subject	Credits	MAX. MARKS	INTERNAL EXAM		END TERM EXAM		MIN. PASS MARKS	
						Max Marks	Min Marks	Max Marks	Min Marks		
		Optional Subjects									
1		Business Administration									
A	BCOM301	Paper-I Functional Management	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	36	
B	BCOM302	Paper-II (a) Sales Promotions and Sales Management	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	36	
		Or									
	BCOM303	(b) Business Entre-premiership	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	36	
2		Accountancy & Business Statistics									
A	BCOM304	Paper-I Auditing /Theory & Practice of Auditing	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	36	
B	BCOM305	Paper-II (a) Management Accounting	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	36	
		Or									
	BCOM306	(b) Advanced cost Accounting	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	36	
3		Economics Administration & Financial Management:									
A	BCOM307	Paper-I Rural Development and Corporation	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	36	
B	BCOM308	Paper-II (a) International Financial and Foreign Exchange	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	36	
		Or									
	BCOM309	(b) Indian Financial System	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	36	



MAHARAJ VINAYAK GLOBAL
UNIVERSITY

B. Sc. 3 YEAR DEGREE PROGRAMME

(Annual Scheme)

Academic Session: 2022-2023 onwards

First Year

COURSE STRUCTURE

Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	P	Credits
	Compulsory Subjects	4	-		4
101	General Hindi	4			4
102	Environmental Studies	4			4
103	Elementary Computer Application	3		2	3
104	General English				
	Optional Subjects				
	Chemistry				
CH101	Paper-I Inorganic Chemistry	3		4	3
CH102	Paper -II Organic Chemistry	3		4	3
CH103	Paper-III Physical Chemistry	3		4	3
CH104 (P)	Practical				
	Zoology				
ZO101	Paper- I Diversity Animals	3		4	3
ZO102	Paper-II Cell Biology and Genetics	3		4	3
ZO103	Paper-III Gamete and Development Biology	3		4	3
ZO104 (P)	Practical				
	Botany				
BO101	Paper-I Cell Biology Genetics Plant Breeding	3		4	3
BO102	Paper-II Microbiology Mycology and Plant Pathology	3		4	3
BO103	Paper-III Algae and Bryophyta	3		4	3
BO104 (P)	Practical				
	Physics				
PH101	Paper-I Mechanics	3		4	3
PH102	Paper-II Electromagnetism	3		4	3
PH103	Paper-III Optics	3		4	3
PH104 (P)	Practical				
	Mathematics				
MA101	Paper-I Discrete Mathematics	3		4	3
MA102	Paper- II Calculus	3		4	3
MA103	Paper-III Analytic Geometry and Optimization Theory	3		4	3
MA104 (P)	Practical				
	Subject Total	60		62	122



MAHARAJ VINAYAK GLOBAL
UNIVERSITY

**B. Sc. 3 Year Degree Programme
(Annual Scheme)
Academic Session: 2022-2023 onwards
Second Year
COURSE STRUCTURE**

Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	P	Credits
	Optional Subjects				
	Chemistry				
CH201	Paper-I Inorganic Chemistry	3		4	3
CH202	Paper -II Organic Chemistry	3		4	3
CH203	Paper-III Physical Chemistry	3		4	3
CH204 (P)	Practical				
	Zoology				
ZO201	Paper- I Diversity Animals	3		4	3
ZO202	Paper-II Cell Biology and Genetics	3		4	3
ZO203	Paper-III Gamete and Development Biology	3		4	3
ZO204 (P)	Practical				
	Botany				
BO201	Paper-I Cell Biology Genetics Plant Breeding	3		4	3
BO202	Paper-II Microbiology Mycology and Plant Pathology	3		4	3
BO203	Paper-III Algae and Bryophyta	3		4	3
BO204 (P)	Practical				



	Physics				
PH201	Paper-I Mechanics	3		4	3
PH202	Paper-II Electromagnetism	3		4	3
PH203	Paper-III Optics	3		4	3
PH204 (P)	Practical				
	Mathematics				
MA201	Paper-I Discrete Mathematics	3		4	3
MA202	Paper- II Calculus	3		4	3
MA203	Paper-III Analytic Geometry and Optimization Theory	3		4	3
MA204 (P)	Practical				
	Subject Total	60		62	122



MAHARAJ VINAYAK GLOBAL
UNIVERSITY

**B. Sc. 3 Year Degree Programme
(Annual Scheme)
Academic Session: 2022-2023 onwards
Third Year
COURSE STRUCTURE**

Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	P	Credits
	Optional Subjects				
	Chemistry				
CH301	Paper-I Inorganic Chemistry	3		4	3
CH302	Paper -II Organic Chemistry	3		4	3
CH303	Paper-III Physical Chemistry	3		4	3
CH304 (P)	Practical				
	Zoology				
ZO301	Paper- I Diversity Animals	3		4	3
ZO302	Paper-II Cell Biology and Genetics	3		4	3
ZO303	Paper-III Gamete and Development Biology	3		4	3
ZO304 (P)	Practical				
	Botany				
BO301	Paper-I Cell Biology Genetics Plant Breeding	3		4	3
BO302	Paper-II Microbiology Mycology and Plant Pathology	3		4	3
BO303	Paper-III Algae and Bryophyta	3		4	3
BO304 (P)	Practical				
	Physics				
PH301	Paper-I Mechanics	3		4	3
PH302	Paper-II Electromagnetism	3		4	3
PH303	Paper-III Optics	3		4	3
PH304 (P)	Practical				
	Mathematics				
MA301	Paper-I Discrete Mathematics	3		4	3
MA302	Paper- II Calculus	3		4	3
MA303	Paper-III Analytic Geometry and Optimization Theory	3		4	3
MA304 (P)	Practical				
	Subject Total	60		62	122



**Jaipur College of Arts, Commerce & Science
Examination Scheme**

B. Sc. 3 Years Degree Programme

(Annual Scheme)

B. Sc. (Part-I)

ANNUAL	SUBJECT CODE	SUBJECT NAME	Theory / Practical Subject	Credits	MAX. MARKS	INTERNAL EXAM		END TERM EXAM		MIN. PASS MARKS
						Max Marks	Min Marks	Max Marks	Min Marks	
		Compulsory Subjects								
1	101	General Hindi	Theory	4	100	-	-	70	-	36
2	102	Environmental Studies	Theory	4	100	-	-	70	-	36
3	103	Elementary Computer Application	Theory	3	100	-	-	70	-	36
		Computer Practical	Practical					30		
4	104	General English	Theory	4	100	-	-	70	-	36
		Optional Subjects								
		Chemistry								
1	CH101	Paper-I Inorganic Chemistry	Theory	3	33	10	-	23	-	36
2	CH102	Paper -II Organic Chemistry	Theory	3	33	10	-	23	-	
3	CH103	Paper-III Physical Chemistry	Theory	3	34	10		24		
4	CH104 (P)	Practical	Practical					50		



Zoology										
1	ZO101	Paper- I Diversity Animals	Theory	3	33	10	-	23	-	36
2	ZO102	Paper-II Cell Biology and Genetics	Theory	3	33	10	-	23	-	
3	ZO103	Paper-III Gamete and Development Biology	Theory	3	34	10		24		
4	ZO104 (P)	Practical	Practical					50		
Botany										
1	BO101	Paper-I Cell Biology Genetics Plant Breeding	Theory	3	33	10	-	23	-	36
2	BO102	Paper-II Microbiology Mycology and Plant Pathology	Theory	3	33	10	-	23	-	
3	BO103	Paper-III Algae and Bryophyta	Theory	3	34	10		24		
4	BO104 (P)	Practical	Practical					50		
Physics										
1	PH101	Paper-I Mechanics	Theory	3	33	10	-	23	-	36
2	PH102	Paper-II Electromagnetism	Theory	3	33	10	-	23	-	
3	PH103	Paper-III Optics	Theory	3	34	10		24		
4	PH104 (P)	Practical	Practical					50		
Mathematics										
1	MA101	Paper-I Discrete Mathematics	Theory	3	33	10	-	23	-	36
2	MA102	Paper- II Calculus	Theory	3	33	10	-	23	-	
3	MA103	Paper-III Analytic Geometry and Optimization Theory	Theory	3	34	10		24		
4	MA104 (P)	Practical	Practical					30		



**Jaipur College of Arts, Commerce & Science
Examination Scheme**

B. Sc. 3 Years Degree Programme

(Annual Scheme)

B. Sc. (Part-II)

ANNUAL	SUBJECT CODE	SUBJECT NAME	Theory / Practical Subject	Credits	MAX. MARKS	INTERNAL EXAM		END TERM EXAM		MIN. PASS MARKS
						Max Marks	Min Marks	Max Marks	Min Marks	
		Optional Subjects								
		Chemistry								
1	CH201	Paper-I Inorganic Chemistry	Theory	3	33	10	-	23	-	36
2	CH202	Paper -II Organic Chemistry	Theory	3	33	10	-	23	-	
3	CH203	Paper-III Physical Chemistry	Theory	3	34	10		24		
4	CH204 (P)	Practical	Practical					50		
		Zoology								
1	ZO201	Paper- I Structure And Function of Invertebrate Types	Theory	3	33	10	-	23	-	36
2	ZO202	Paper-II Animal Physiology And Biochemistry	Theory	3	33	10	-	23	-	
3	ZO203	Paper-III Immunology Microbiology and Biotechnology	Theory	3	34	10		24		
4	ZO204 (P)	Practical	Practical					50		



Botany										
1	BO201	Paper-I Molecular Biology And Biotechnology	Theory	3	33	10	-	23	-	36
2	BO202	Paper-II Plant Physiology and Biochemistry	Theory	3	33	10	-	23	-	
3	BO203	Paper-III Pteridophytes, Gymnosperms and Palaeobotany	Theory	3	34	10		24		
4	BO204 (P)	Practical	Practical					50		
Physics										
1	PH201	Paper-I Thermodynamics And Statistical Physics	Theory	3	33	10	-	23	-	36
2	PH202	Paper-II Mathematical Physics & Special Theory of Relativity	Theory	3	33	10	-	23	-	
3	PH203	Paper-III Electronic And Solid State Devices	Theory	3	34	10		24		
4	PH204 (P)	Practical	Practical					50		
Mathematics										
1	MA201	Paper-I Real Analysis and Metric Space	Theory	3	33	10	-	23	-	36
2	MA202	Paper- II Differential Equations	Theory	3	33	10	-	23	-	
3	MA203	Paper-III Numerical Analysis And Vector Calculus	Theory	3	34	10		24		
4	MA204 (P)	Practical	Practical					30		



**Jaipur College of Arts, Commerce & Science
Examination Scheme**

B. Sc. 3 Years Degree Programme

(Annual Scheme)

B. Sc. (Part-III)

ANNUAL	SUBJECT CODE	SUBJECT NAME	Theory / Practical Subject	Credits	MAX. MARKS	INTERNAL EXAM		END TERM EXAM		MIN. PASS MARKS
						Max Marks	Min Marks	Max Marks	Min Marks	
		Optional Subjects								
		Chemistry								
1	CH301	Paper-I Inorganic Chemistry	Theory	3	33	10	-	23	-	36
2	CH302	Paper -II Organic Chemistry	Theory	3	33	10	-	23	-	
3	CH303	Paper-III Physical Chemistry	Theory	3	34	10		24		
4	CH304 (P)	Practical	Practical					50		
		Zoology								
1	ZO301	Paper- I Structure and Function of Chordate Types	Theory	3	33	10	-	23	-	36
2	ZO302	Paper-II Ecology, Environmental Biology and Evolution	Theory	3	33	10	-	23	-	
3	ZO303	Paper-III Applied Zoology, Ethology and Biostatistics	Theory	3	34	10		24		
4	ZO304 (P)	Practical	Practical					50		



Botany										
1	BO301	Paper-I Plant Morphology and Anatomy	Theory	3	33	10	-	23	-	36
2	BO302	Paper-II Ecology & Economic Botany	Theory	3	33	10	-	23	-	
3	BO303	Paper-III Angiosperm Taxonomy and Embryology	Theory	3	34	10		24		
4	BO304 (P)	Practical	Practical					50		
Physics										
1	PH301	Paper-I Quantum Mechanics and Spectroscopy	Theory	3	33	10	-	23	-	36
2	PH302	Paper-II Nuclear and Particle Physics	Theory	3	33	10	-	23	-	
3	PH303	Paper-III Solid State Physics	Theory	3	34	10		24		
4	PH304 (P)	Practical	Practical					50		
Mathematics										
1	MA301	Paper-I Algebra	Theory	3	33	10	-	23	-	36
2	MA302	Paper- II Complex Analysis	Theory	3	33	10	-	23	-	
3	MA303	Paper-III Mechanics	Theory	3	34	10		24		
4	MA304 (P)	Practical	Practical					30		



MSW 2 YEAR DEGREE PROGRAMME

(Semester Scheme)

Academic Session: 2022-2023 onwards

First Semester

COURSE STRUCTURE

Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	P	Credits
MSW101	Paper-I Introduction to Social Work	5	-	-	5
MSW102	Paper-II Indian Society & Indian Social Problems	5	-	-	5
MSW103	Paper-III Human Growth & Development	5	-	-	5
MSW104	Paper-IV Social Work Research	5	-	-	5
MSW105	Paper-V Field Work	-	-	-	-
	Subject Total	20	-	-	20



MAHARAJ VINAYAK GLOBAL
UNIVERSITY

MSW 2 YEAR DEGREE PROGRAMME

(Semester Scheme)

Academic Session: 2022-2023 onwards

Second Semester

COURSE STRUCTURE

Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	P	Credits
MSW201	Paper-I Contemporary Ideologies of Social Work & Social Change	5	-	-	5
MSW202	Paper -II Integrated Social Work Practice I (Social Case Work & Group Work)	5	-	-	5
MSW203	Paper-III Political Economy of Development	5	-	-	5
MSW204	Paper-IV Tribal Anthropology & Social Work	5	-	-	5
MSW205	Paper-V Field Work	-	-	-	-
	Subject Total	20	-	-	20



MAHARAJ VINAYAK GLOBAL
UNIVERSITY

MSW 2 YEAR DEGREE PROGRAMME

(Semester Scheme)

Academic Session: 2022-2023 onwards

Third Semester

COURSE STRUCTURE

Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	P	Credits
MSW301	Paper-I Integrated Social Work Practice II (Community Organization & Social Action)	5	-	-	5
MSW302	Paper -II Statistics in Social Work Research	5	-	-	5
MSW303	<i>Paper-III Family Social Work</i>	5	-	-	5
MSW304	Paper-IV Social Welfare & Social Legislation	5	-	-	5
MSW305	Paper-V Field Work	-	-	-	-
	Subject Total	20	-	-	20



MAHARAJ VINAYAK GLOBAL
UNIVERSITY

MSW 2 YEAR DEGREE PROGRAMME

(Semester Scheme)

Academic Session: 2022-2023 onwards

Fourth Semester

COURSE STRUCTURE

Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	P	Credits
MSW401	Paper-I Women's Welfare & Development	5	-	-	5
MSW402	Paper -II Social Defense & Correctional Social Work	5	-	-	5
MSW403	Paper-III Human Resource Management	5	-	-	5
MSW404	Paper-IV Voluntary Action & Voluntary Organization	5	-	-	5
MSW405	Paper-V Field Work	-	-	-	-
	Subject Total	20	-	-	20



MAHARAJ VINAYAK GLOBAL
UNIVERSITY

Jaipur College of Arts, Commerce & Science

Examination Scheme

MSW 2 Years Degree Programme

MSW SEMESTER-I

(Semester Scheme)

SEMESTER.	SUBJECT CODE	SUBJECT NAME	Theory / Practical Subject	Credits	MAX. MARKS	INTERNAL EXAM		END TERM EXAM		MIN. PASS MARKS
						Max Marks	Min Marks	Max Marks	Min Marks	
		Optional Subjects								
I	MSW101	Paper-I Introduction to Social Work	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	36
I	MSW102	Paper -II Indian Society & Indian Social Problems	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	36
I	MSW103	Paper-III Human Growth & Development	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	36
I	MSW104	Paper-IV Social Work Research	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	36
I	MSW105	Paper-V Field Work						100		



MAHARAJ VINAYAK GLOBAL
UNIVERSITY

Jaipur College of Arts, Commerce & Science

Examination Scheme

MSW 2 Years Degree Programme

MSW SEMESTER-II

(Semester Scheme)

SEMESTER.	SUBJECT CODE	SUBJECT NAME	Theory / Practical Subject	Credits	MAX. MARKS	INTERNAL EXAM		END TERM EXAM		MIN. PASS MARKS
						Max Marks	Min Marks	Max Marks	Min Marks	
		Optional Subjects								
II	MSW201	Paper-I Contemporary Ideologies of Social Work & Social Change	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	36
II	MSW202	Paper -II Integrated Social Work Practice I (Social Case Work & Group Work)	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	36
II	MSW203	Paper-III Political Economy of Development	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	36
II	MSW204	Paper-IV Tribal Anthropology & Social Work	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	36
II	MSW205	Paper-V Field Work						100		



MAHARAJ VINAYAK GLOBAL
UNIVERSITY

Jaipur College of Arts, Commerce & Science

Examination Scheme

MSW 2 Years Degree Programme

MSW SEMESTER-III

(Semester Scheme)

SEMESTER.	SUBJECT CODE	SUBJECT NAME	Theory / Practical Subject	Credits	MAX. MARKS	INTERNAL EXAM		END TERM EXAM		MIN. PASS MARKS
						Max Marks	Min Marks	Max Marks	Min Marks	
		Optional Subjects								
III	MSW301	Paper-I Integrated Social Work Practice II (Community Organization & Social Action)	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	36
III	MSW302	Paper -II Statistics in Social Work Research	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	36
III	MSW303	<i>Paper-III Family Social Work</i>	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	36
III	MSW304	Paper-IV Social Welfare & Social Legislation	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	36
III	MSW305	Paper-V Field Work						100		



MAHARAJ VINAYAK GLOBAL
UNIVERSITY

Jaipur College of Arts, Commerce & Science

Examination Scheme

MSW 2 Years Degree Programme

MSW SEMESTER-IV

(Semester Scheme)

SEMESTER.	SUBJECT CODE	SUBJECT NAME	Theory / Practical Subject	Credits	MAX. MARKS	INTERNAL EXAM		END TERM EXAM		MIN. PASS MARKS
						Max Marks	Min Marks	Max Marks	Min Marks	
		Optional Subjects								
IV	MSW401	Paper-I Women's Welfare & Development	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	36
IV	MSW402	Paper -II Social Defense & Correctional Social Work	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	36
IV	MSW403	Paper-III Human Resource Management	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	36
IV	MSW404	Paper-IV Voluntary Action & Voluntary Organization	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	36
IV	MSW405	Paper-V Field Work						100		



MAHARAJ VINAYAK GLOBAL
UNIVERSITY

Jaipur College of Arts, Commerce & Science

M.A. 2 YEAR DEGREE PROGRAMME

(Annual Scheme)

Academic Session: 2022-2023 onwards

M.A. (Previous): COURSE STRUCTURE

Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	P	Credits
ECO101	Micro Economics Theory	5	-	-	5
ECO102	Macro Economics Theory	5	-	-	5
ECO103	Quantitative methods for Economics	5	-	-	5
ECO104	History of Economic Thought <u>Or</u> Mathematical Economics	5	-	-	5
POL101	Western Political	5	-	-	5
POL102	Thought Indian Political	5	-	-	5
POL103	Thought International Political	5	-	-	5
POL104	Theory and Practice of Public Administration	5	-	-	5
HIN101	Hindi Sahitya ka Itihas	5	-	-	5
HIN102	Madhyakalin Kavya	5	-	-	5
HIN103	Sahitya Sastra Bhartiya V Paschatya	5	-	-	5
HIN104	Hindi Gadh Upnayas Kahani v Anya Gadh Vidhae	5	-	-	5
ENG101	Language, communication skills I	5	-	-	5
ENG102	Age of Revival-I (Elizabethan)	5	-	-	5
ENG103	Pre Romantic and Romantic Age-I	5	--	-	5
ENG104	Victorian Age-I	5	-	-	5
HIS101	Theories, Methods and visions of History	5	-	-	5
HIS102	History of Modern Europe	5	-	-	5
HIS103	Twentieth Century World	5	-	-	5
HIS104	Medieval Indian History	5	-	-	5



GEO101	Evolution of Geographical Thought	5	-	-	5
GEO102	Physical Basis of Geography	5	-	-	5
GEO103	Principles and theory of Economics Geography	5	-	-	5
GEO104	<u>Optional Paper</u> Man and Natural Environment	5	-	-	5
GEO105	<u>Practical</u>		-	-	
GPEM101	Fashion Studies	5	-	-	5
GPEM102	Garment Production Technology	5	-	-	5
GPEM103	Business Environment & Practical Accounting	5	-	-	5
GPEM104	Business Entrepreneurship & Sales Promotion	5	-	-	5
GPE105	Clothing Construction (Practical)		-	-	
GPEM106	Pattern Making and Draping (Practical)		-	-	
GPEM107	Apparel Illustration (Practical)		-	-	
	Subject Total	140			140



M.A. 2 YEAR DEGREE PROGRAMME
(Annual Scheme)
Academic Session: 2022-2023 onwards
M.A. (Final)
COURSE STRUCTURE

Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	P	Credits
POL201	Modern Political Theory & Comparative Politics	5	-	-	5
POL202	Indian Govt. & Politics	5	-	-	5
POL203	Research Methodology	5	-	-	5
POL204	Ancient Indian Political Thought	5	-	-	5
POL205	Modern Indian Political Thought	5	-	-	5
HIN201	Hindi Gadh Natak Nibandh v Alochana Prachin evm Nirgun Kavya	5	-	-	5
HIN202	Bhasha Vigyan Adhunik Kavya	5	-	-	5
HIN203	Vishist Adyan koi ek Hindi Gadh Natak Niband v Alochana	5	-	-	5
HIN204	Prachin Evm Nirgun Kavya	5	-	-	5
HIN205	Bhasha Vigyan	5	-	-	5
ENG201	Literary Theory	5	-	-	5
ENG202	Twentieth Century Literature : Poetry and Drama	5	-	-	5
ENG203	Twentieth Century Literature : Prose and Fiction	5	-	-	5
ENG204	Indian Writing in English and Translation	5	-	-	5
ENG205	Applied Linguistics and Contemporary English Grammar	5	-	-	5
HIS201	Ancient Indian History	5	-	-	5
HIS202	Social Economic Life in Ancient India	5	-	-	5
HIS203	Medieval Indian History	5	-	-	5
HIS204	Indian National Movement & Thought	5	-	-	5
HIS205	Main Trends In the History And Culture of Rajasthan	5	-	-	5
GEO201	Advance Geography of India	5	-	-	5
GEO202	Industrial Geography	5	-	-	5



GEO203	Urban Geography	5	-	-	5
GEO204	Political Geography	5	-	-	5
GEO205	Practical				
ECO201	Public Finance	5	-	-	5
ECO202	International Economics	5	-	-	5
ECO203	Development Economics	5	-	-	5
ECO204	Advance Indian Economics	5	-	-	5
ECO205	Econometrics OR Environmental Economics	5	-	-	5
GPEM201	Testing and Quality Control	4	-	-	4
GPEM202	Export Marketing and Documentation	4	-	-	4
GPEM203	Textile Designing	4	-	-	4
GPEM204	Functional Management	4	-	-	4
GPEM205	Business Communication Technology	4	-	-	4
GPEM206	Computer aided fashion designing (Practical)	-	-	-	-
GPEM207	Business communication and accounting (Practical)	-	-	-	-
GPEM208	Design concepts (Practical)	-	-	-	-
GPEM209	Project	-	-	-	-
	Subject Total	165	-	-	165



MAHARAJ VINAYAK GLOBAL
UNIVERSITY

Jaipur College of Arts, Commerce & Science

Examination Scheme

M.A. 2 Years Degree Programme

M.A. (Previous)

(Annual Scheme)

ANNUAL	SUBJECT CODE	SUBJECT NAME	Theory / Practical Subject	Credits	MAX. MARKS	INTERNAL EXAM		END TERM EXAM		MIN. PASS MARKS
						Max Marks	Min Marks	Max Marks	Min Marks	
		Optional Subjects								
101	ECO101	Micro Economics Theory	Theory	5	100	-	-	100	-	36
102	ECO102	Macro Economics Theory	Theory	5	100	-	-	100	-	36
103	ECO103	Quantitative methods for Economics	Theory	5	100	-	-	100	-	36
104	ECO104	History of Economic Thought Or Mathematical Economics	Theory	5	100	-	-	100	-	36
101	POL101	Western Political	Theory	5	100	-	-	100	-	36
102	POL102	Thought Indian Political	Theory	5	100	-	-	100	-	36
103	POL103	Thought International Political	Theory	5	100	-	-	100	-	36
104	POL104	Theory and Practice of Public Administration	Theory	5	100	-	-	100	-	36
101	HIN101	Hindi Sahitya ka Itihas	Theory	5	100	-	-	100	-	36
102	HIN102	Madhyakalin Kavya	Theory	5	100	-	-	100	-	36
103	HIN103	Sahitya Sastra Bhartiya V Paschatya	Theory	5	100	-	-	100	-	36
104	HIN104	Hindi Gadh Upnayas Kahani v Anya Gadh Vidhae	Theory	5	100	-	-	100	-	36



101	ENG101	Language, communication skills I	Theory	5	100	-	-	100	-	36
102	ENG102	Age of Revival-I (Elizabethan)	Theory	5	100	-	-	100	-	36
103	ENG103	Pre Romantic and Romantic Age-I	Theory	5	100	-	-	100	-	36
104	ENG104	Victorian Age-I	Theory	5	100	-	-	100	-	36
101	HIS101	Theories, Methods and visions of History	Theory	5	100	-	-	100	-	36
102	HIS102	History of Modern Europe	Theory	5	100	-	-	100	-	36
103	HIS103	Twentieth Century World	Theory	5	100	-	-	100	-	36
104	HIS104	Medieval Indian History	Theory	5	100	-	-	100	-	36
101	GEO101	Evolution of Geographical Thought	Theory	5	100	-	-	100	-	36
102	GEO102	Physical Basis of Geography	Theory	5	100	-	-	100	-	36
103	GEO103	Principles and theory of Economics Geography	Theory	5	100	-	-	100	-	36
104	GEO104	Optional Paper Man and Natural Environment	Theory	5	100	-	-	100	-	36
105	GEO105	Practical	Practical	-	-	-	-	100	-	-
101	GPEM101	Fashion Studies	Theory	5	75	-	-	75	-	27
102	GPEM102	Garment Production Technology	Theory	5	75	-	-	75	-	27
103	GPEM103	Business Environment & Practical Accounting	Theory	5	75	-	-	75	-	27
104	GPEM104	Business Entrepreneurship & Sales Promotion	Theory	5	75	-	-	75	-	27
105	GPEM105	Clothing Construction	Practical	-	-	-	-	100	-	36
106	GPEM106	Pattern Making And Draping	Practical	-	-	-	-	100	-	36
107	GPEM107	Apparel Illustration	Practical	-	-	-	-	100	-	36



MAHARAJ VINAYAK GLOBAL
UNIVERSITY

Jaipur College of Arts, Commerce & Science

Examination Scheme

M.A. 2 Years Degree Programme

M.A. (Final)

(Annual Scheme)

ANNUAL	SUBJECT CODE	SUBJECT NAME	Theory / Practical Subject	Credits	MAX. MARKS	INTERNAL EXAM		END TERM EXAM		MIN. PASS MARKS
						Max Marks	Min Marks	Max Marks	Min Marks	
		Optional Subjects								
201	POL201	Modern Political Theory & Comparative Politics	Theory	5	100	-	-	100	-	36
202	POL202	Indian Govt. & Politics	Theory	5	100	-	-	100	-	36
203	POL203	Research Methodology	Theory	5	100	-	-	100	-	36
204	POL204	Ancient Indian Political Thought	Theory	5	100	-	-	100	-	36
205	POL205	Modern Indian Political Thought	Theory	5	100	-	-	100	-	36
201	HIN201	Hindi Gadh Natak Nibandh v Alochana Prachin evm Nirgun Kavya	Theory	5	100	-	-	100	-	36
202	HIN202	Bhasha Vigyan Adhunik Kavya	Theory	5	100	-	-	100	-	36
203	HIN203	Vishist Adyan koi ek Hindi Gadh Natak Niband v Alochana	Theory	5	100	-	-	100	-	36
204	HIN204	Prachin Evm Nirgun Kavya	Theory	5	100	-	-	100	-	36
205	HIN205	Bhasha Vigyan	Theory	5	100	-	-	100	-	36
201	ENG201	Literary Theory	Theory	5	100	-	-	100	-	36
202	ENG202	Twentieth Century Literature : Poetry and Drama	Theory	5	100	-	-	100	-	36
203	ENG203	Twentieth Century Literature : Prose and Fiction	Theory	5	100	-	-	100	-	36



204	ENG204	Indian Writing in English and Translation	Theory	5	100	-	-	100	-	36
205	ENG205	Applied Linguistics and Contemporary English Grammar	Theory	5	100	-	-	100	-	36
201	HIS201	Ancient Indian History	Theory	5	100	-	-	100	-	36
202	HIS202	Social Economic Life in Ancient India	Theory	5	100	-	-	100	-	36
203	HIS203	Medieval Indian History	Theory	5	100	-	-	100	-	36
204	HIS204	Indian National Movement & Thought	Theory	5	100	-	-	100	-	36
205	HIS205	Main Trends In the History And Culture of Rajasthan	Theory	5	100	-	-	100	-	36
201	GEO201	Advance Geography of India	Theory	5	100	-	-	100	-	36
202	GEO202	Industrial Geography	Theory	5	100	-	-	100	-	36
203	GEO203	Urban Geography	Theory	5	100	-	-	100	-	36
204	GEO204	Political Geography	Theory	5	100	-	-	100	-	36
205	GEO205	Practical	Practical	-	-	-	-	100	-	-
201	ECO201	Public Finance	Theory	5	100	-	-	100	-	36
202	ECO202	International Economics	Theory	5	100	-	-	100	-	36
203	ECO203	Development Economics	Theory	5	100	-	-	100	-	36
204	ECO204	Advance Indian Economics	Theory	5	100	-	-	100	-	36
205	ECO205	Econometrics OR Environmental Economics	Theory	5	100	-	-	100	-	36
201	GPEM201	Testing And Quality Control	Theory	6	50	-	-	50		18
202	GPEM202	Export Marketing and Documentation	Theory	6	75	-	-	75		27
203	GPEM203	Textile Designing	Theory	6	50	-	-	50		18
204	GPEM204	Functional Management	Theory	6	75	-	-	75		27
205	GPEM205	Business Communication Technology	Theory	6	50	-	-	50		18
206	GPEM206	Computer Aided Fashion Designing	Practical	-	-	-	-	50		
207	GPEM207	Business Communication and Accounting	Practical	-	-	-	-	50		
208	GPEM208	Design Concepts	Practical	-	-	-	-	100		
209	GPEM209	Project	Project	-	-	-	-	100		



MAHARAJ VINAYAK GLOBAL
UNIVERSITY

M.Com. 2 YEAR DEGREE PROGRAMME

(Annual Scheme)

Academic Session: 2022-2023 onwards

M. Com. (Previous)

COURSE STRUCTURE

Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	P	Credits
ABST101	Direct Tax	5	-	-	5
ABST102	Advanced Cost Accounting	5	-	-	5
ABST103	Research Methodology and Advanced Business Statistics	5	-	-	5
ABST104	Operations Research and Quantitative Techniques.	5	-	-	5
EAFM101	Economic Analysis	5	-	-	5
EAFM102	Financial Management & Control	5	-	-	5
EAFM103	Quantitative Techniques	5	-	-	5
EAFM104	Industrial Economics	5	-	-	5
	Subject Total	40	-	-	40



MAHARAJ VINAYAK GLOBAL
UNIVERSITY

M.Com. 2 YEAR DEGREE PROGRAMME
(Annual Scheme)

Academic Session: 2022-2023 onwards

M.Com. (Final)

COURSE STRUCTURE

Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	P	Credits
ABST201	Indirect Taxes	5	-	-	5
ABST202	Advanced Accountancy	5	-	-	5
ABST203	Management Accounting & Financial Reporting	5	-	-	5
ABST204	Strategic Financial Management	5	-	-	5
ABST205	Cost & Management Audit	5	-	-	5
EAFM201	Economic Administration and Policy	5	-	-	5
EAFM202	Co-Operative Sector Management	5	-	-	5
EAFM203	Indian Banking System	5	-	-	5
EAFM204	Agricultural Economics	5	-	-	5
EAFM205	Development Economics	5	-	-	5
	Subject Total	50	-	-	50



MAHARAJ VINAYAK GLOBAL
UNIVERSITY

Jaipur College of Arts, Commerce & Science

Examination Scheme

M. Com. 2 Years Degree Programme

M. Com. (Previous)

(Annual Scheme)

ANNUAL	SUBJECT CODE	SUBJECT NAME	Theory / Practical Subject	Credits	MAX. MARKS	INTERNAL EXAM		END TERM EXAM		MIN. PASS MARKS
						Max Marks	Min Marks	Max Marks	Min Marks	
		Optional Subjects								
101	ABST101	Direct Tax	Theory	5	100	-	-	100	-	36
102	ABST102	Advanced Cost Accounting	Theory	5	100	-	-	100	-	36
103	ABST103	Research Methodology and Advanced Business Statistics	Theory	5	100	-	-	100	-	36
104	ABST104	Operations Research and Quantitative Techniques.	Theory	5	100	-	-	100	-	36
101	EAFM101	Economic Analysis	Theory	5	100	-	-	100	-	36
102	EAFM102	Financial Management & Control	Theory	5	100	-	-	100	-	36
103	EAFM103	Quantitative Techniques	Theory	5	100	-	-	100	-	36
104	EAFM104	Industrial Economics	Theory	5	100	-	-	100	-	36



MAHARAJ VINAYAK GLOBAL
UNIVERSITY

Jaipur College of Arts, Commerce & Science

Examination Scheme

M. Com 2 Years Degree Programme

M. Com. (Final)

(Annual Scheme)

ANNUAL	SUBJECT CODE	SUBJECT NAME	Theory / Practical Subject	Credits	MAX. MARKS	INTERNAL EXAM		END TERM EXAM		MIN. PASS MARKS
						Max Marks	Min Marks	Max Marks	Min Marks	
		Optional Subjects								
201	ABST201	Indirect Taxes	Theory	5	100	-	-	100	-	36
202	ABST202	Advanced Accountancy	Theory	5	100	-	-	100	-	36
203	ABST203	Management Accounting & Financial Reporting	Theory	5	100	-	-	100	-	36
204	ABST204	Strategic Financial Management	Theory	5	100	-	-	100	-	36
205	ABST205	Cost & Management Audit	Theory	5	100	-	-	100	-	36
201	EAFM201	Economic Administration and Policy	Theory	5	100	-	-	100	-	36
202	EAFM202	Co- Operative Sector Management	Theory	5	100	-	-	100	-	36
203	EAFM203	Indian Banking System	Theory	5	100	-	-	100	-	36
204	EAFM204	Agricultural Economics	Theory	5	100	-	-	100	-	36
205	EAFM205	Development Economics	Theory	5	100	-	-	100	-	36



MAHARAJ VINAYAK GLOBAL
UNIVERSITY

**COURSE STRUCTURE EXAMINATION
EVALUATION & PROMOTION SCHEME**

OF

**BHM 3 Years Programme
&
DHEM 1 Years Programme
(Annual Scheme)
(W.E.F.2022-2023 Onward)**



JAIPUR SCHOOL OF HOTEL MANAGEMENT

Dhand, Amer, Jaipur-Delhi Highway No. 11-C, Jaipur-302028



MAHARAJ VINAYAK GLOBAL
UNIVERSITY

BHM 3 YEARS PROGRAMME
(ANNUAL SCHEME) (Academic Session 2022-2023 ONWARDS)

First Year

COURSE STRUCTURE

Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	P	Credits
BHM101	Food Production	3		4	3
BHM102	Food Production (Pra.)				
BHM103	House Keeping	3		4	3
BHM104	House Keeping (Pra.)				
BHM105	Food & Beverage Service	3		4	3
BHM106	Food & Beverage Service (Pra.)				
BHM107	Food Science & Commodities	5			5
BHM108	Front Office	3		4	3
BHM109	Front Office (Pra.)				
BHM110	Communication	5			5
BHM111	Environment Science	5			5
	Subject Total	27		16	27



MAHARAJ VINAYAK GLOBAL
UNIVERSITY

BHM 3 YEARS PROGRAMME
(ANNUAL SCHEME) (Academic Session 2022-2023 ONWARDS)
Second Year
COURSE STRUCTURE

Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	P	Credits
	Optional Subjects				
BHM201	Food Production Operation	3		4	3
BHM202	Food Production Operation (Pra.)				
BHM203	Food & Beverage Operation	3		4	3
BHM204	Food & Beverage Operation (Pra.)				
BHM205	Front Office Operation	3		4	3
BHM206	Front Office Operation (Pra.)				
BHM207	House Keeping Operation	3		4	3
BHM208	House Keeping Operation (Pra.)				
BHM209	Hotel Law				
	Subject Total	12		16	12



MAHARAJ VINAYAK GLOBAL
UNIVERSITY

BHM 3 YEARS PROGRAMME
(ANNUAL SCHEME) (Academic Session 2022-2023 ONWARDS)

Third Year
COURSE STRUCTURE

Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	P	Credits
BHM301	Human Resource Management	5			5
BHM302	Food & Beverage Management	3		4	3
BHM303	Food & Beverage Management (Pra.)	-	-	-	-
BHM304	Advance Culinary Studies	3		4	3
BHM305	Advance Culinary Studies (Pra.)	-	-	-	-
BHM306	Room Division Management	5			5
	Industrial Training Report	5			5
	Subject Total	21		8	21



Jaipur School of Hotel Management
Examination Scheme
BHM 3 Years Programme
BHM (PART-I)
(Annual Scheme)

ANNUAL	SUBJECT CODE	SUBJECT NAME	Theory / Practical Subject	Credits	MAX. MARKS	INTERNAL EXAM		END TERM EXAM		MIN. PASS MARKS
						Max Marks	Min Marks	Max Marks	Min Marks	
I	BHM101	Food Production	Theory	3	100	30	-	70	-	40
I	BHM102	Food Production (Pra.)	Practical	-	-	-	-	50	-	-
I	BHM103	House Keeping	Theory	3	100	30	-	70	-	40
I	BHM104	House Keeping (Pra.)	Practical	-	-	-	-	50	-	-
I	BHM105	Food & Beverage Service	Theory	3	100	30	-	70	-	40
I	BHM106	Food & Beverage Service (Pra.)	Theory	-	-	-	-	50	-	-
I	BHM107	Food Science & Commodities	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	40
I	BHM108	Front Office	Theory	3	100	30	-	70	-	40
I	BHM109	Front Office (Pra.)	Practical	-	-	-	-	50	-	-
I	BHM110	Communication	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	40
I	BHM111	Environment Science	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	40



Jaipur School of Hotel Management
Examination Scheme
BHM 3 Years Programme
BHM (Part-II)
(Annual Scheme)

ANNUAL	SUBJECT CODE	SUBJECT NAME	Theory / Practical Subject	Credits	MAX. MARKS	INTERNAL EXAM		END TERM EXAM		MIN. PASS MARKS
						Max Marks	Min Marks	Max Marks	Min Marks	
II	BHM201	Food Production Operation	Theory	3	100	30	-	70	-	40
II	BHM202	Food Production Operation (Pra.)	Practical	-	-	-	-	50	-	-
II	BHM203	Food & Beverage Operation	Theory	3	100	30	-	70	-	40
II	BHM204	Food & Beverage Operation (Pra.)	Practical	-	-	-	-	50	-	-
II	BHM205	Front Office Operation	Theory	3	45	30	-	70	-	40
II	BHM206	Front Office Operation (Pra.)	Practical	-	-	-	-	50	-	-
II	BHM207	House Keeping Operation	Theory	3	100	30	-	70	-	40
II	BHM208	House Keeping Operation (Pra.)	Practical	-	-	-	-	50	-	-
II	BHM209	Hotel Law	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	40



Jaipur School of Hotel Management
Examination Scheme
BHM 3 Years Programme
BHM (Part-3)
(Annual Scheme)

ANNUAL	SUBJECT CODE	SUBJECT NAME	Theory / Practical Subject	Credits	MAX. MARKS	INTERNAL EXAM		END TERM EXAM		MIN. PASS MARKS
						Max Marks	Min Marks	Max Marks	Min Marks	
III	BHM301	Human Resource Management	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	40
III	BHM302	Food & Beverage Management	Theory	3	100	30	-	70	-	40
III	BHM303	Food & Beverage Management (Pra.)	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	-
III	BHM304	Advance Culinary Studies	Theory	3	100	30	-	70	-	40
III	BHM305	Advance Culinary Studies (Pra.)	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	-
III	BHM306	Room Division Management	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	40
III		Industrial Training Report	Training Report	-	-	-	-	200	-	-



MAHARAJ VINAYAK GLOBAL
UNIVERSITY

DHEM 1 YEAR PROGRAMME
(ANNUAL SCHEME) (Academic Session 2022-2023 ONWARDS)
COURSE STRUCTURE

Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	P	Credits
DHEM101	Food Production	3		4	3
DHEM102	Food Production (Pr.)				
DHEM103	House Keeping	3		4	3
DHEM104	House Keeping (Pr.)				
DHEM105	Food & Beverage Service	3		4	3
DHEM106	Food & Beverage Service (Pr.)				
DHEM107	Food Science & Commodities	5			5
DHEM108	Front Office	3		4	3
DHEM109	Front Office (Pr.)				
DHEM110	Communication	5			5
DHEM111	Environment Science	5			5
DHEM112	Event Management	5			5
	Subject Total	32		16	32



MAHARAJ VINAYAK GLOBAL
UNIVERSITY

Jaipur School of Hotel Management
Examination Scheme
DHEM 1 Years Diploma Programme
DHEM
(Annual Scheme)

ANNUAL	SUBJECT CODE	SUBJECT NAME	Theory / Practical Subject	Credits	MAX. MARKS	INTERNAL EXAM		END TERM EXAM		MIN. PASS MARKS
						Max Marks	Min Marks	Max Marks	Min Marks	
I	DHEM101	Food Production	Theory	3	100	30	-	70	-	40
I	DHEM102	Food Production (Pr.)	Practical	-	-	-	-	50	-	-
I	DHEM103	House Keeping	Theory	3	100	30	-	70	-	40
I	DHEM104	House Keeping (Pr.)	Practical	-	-	-	-	50	-	-
I	DHEM105	Food & Beverage Service	Theory	3	100	30	-	70	-	40
I	DHEM106	Food & Beverage Service (Pr.)	Theory	-	-	-	-	50	-	-
I	DHEM107	Food Science & Commodities	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	40
I	DHEM108	Front Office	Theory	3	100	30	-	70	-	40
I	DHEM109	Front Office (Pr.)	Practical	-	-	-	-	50	-	-
I	DHEM110	Communication	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	40
I	DHEM111	Environment Science	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	40
I	DHEM112	Event Management	Theory	5	100	30	-	70	-	40



MAHARAJ VINAYAK GLOBAL
UNIVERSITY

***COURSE STRUCTURE, EXAMINATION EVALUATION
& PROMOTION SCHEME***

OF

D. Pharm. 2 Years Diploma Programme

(Annual Scheme)

(W.E.F. 2022 – 2023 Onwards)



Department of Pharmacy
Maharaj Vinayak Global University, Jaipur
Dhand, Tehsil- Amer, Jaipur-Delhi National Highway No. 11-C,
District -Jaipur (Rajasthan)-India-302028



MAHARAJ VINAYAK GLOBAL
UNIVERSITY

DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACY

**D. Pharm. 2-Years Diploma Programme
(Annual Scheme) (w.e.f. 2022-2023 onwards)**

**Course Structure
First Year Examination**

Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	Credits
ER20-11T	Pharmaceutics I – Theory	3	1	Not Applicable
ER20-11P	Pharmaceutics I – Practical	3	-	
ER20-12T	Pharmaceutical Chemistry –Theory	3	1	
ER20-12P	Pharmaceutical Chemistry –Practical	3	-	
ER20-13T	Pharmacognosy – Theory	3	1	
ER20-13P	Pharmacognosy – Practical	3	-	
ER20-14T	Human Anatomy & Physiology – Theory	3	1	
ER20-14P	Human Anatomy & Physiology – Practical	3	-	
ER20-15T	Social Pharmacy – Theory	3	1	
ER20-15P	Social Pharmacy – Practical	3	-	

Second Year Examination

Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	Credits
ER20-21T	Pharmacology – Theory	3	1	Not Applicable
ER20-21P	Pharmacology – Practical	2	-	
ER20-22T	Community Pharmacy & Management – Theory	3	1	
ER20-22P	Community Pharmacy & Management – Practical	3	-	
ER20-23T	Biochemistry & Clinical Pathology – Theory	3	1	
ER20-23P	Biochemistry & Clinical Pathology – Practical	2	-	
ER20-24T	Pharmacotherapeutics – Theory	3	1	
ER20-24P	Pharmacotherapeutics – Practical	1	-	
ER20-25T	Hospital & Clinical Pharmacy – Theory	3	1	
ER20-25P	Hospital & Clinical Pharmacy – Practical	1	-	
ER20-26T	Pharmacy Law & Ethics	3	1	



DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACY

Examination Scheme

**D. Pharm. 2-Years Diploma Programme
(Annual Scheme)**

YEAR	SUBJECT CODE	SUBJECT NAME	Theory / Practical Subject	Credits	MAX. MARKS	INTERNAL EXAM		END TERM EXAM		MIN. PASS MARKS
						Max Marks	Min Marks	Max Marks	Min Marks	
I	ER20-11T	Pharmaceutics I – Theory	Theory	N	100	20	-	80	-	40
I	ER20-11P	Pharmaceutics I – Practical	Practical		O	100	20	-	80	-
I	ER20-12T	Pharmaceutical Chemistry – Theory	Theory	T	100	20	-	80	-	40
I	ER20-12P	Pharmaceutical Chemistry – Practical	Practical		A	100	20	-	80	-
I	ER20-13T	Pharmacognosy – Theory	Theory	P	100	20	-	80	-	40
I	ER20-13P	Pharmacognosy – Practical	Practical		P	100	20	-	80	-
I	ER20-14T	Human Anatomy & Physiology – Theory	Theory	I	100	20	-	80	-	40
I	ER20-14P	Human Anatomy & Physiology – Practical	Practical		C	100	20	-	80	-
I	ER20-15T	Social Pharmacy – Theory	Theory	B	100	20	-	80	-	40
I	ER20-15P	Social Pharmacy – Practical	Practical		L	100	20	-	80	-
II	ER20-21T	Pharmacology – Theory	Theory	N	100	20	-	80	-	40
II	ER20-21P	Pharmacology – Practical	Practical		O	100	20	-	80	-
II	ER20-22T	Community Pharmacy & Management – Theory	Theory	T	100	20	-	80	-	40



II	ER20-22P	Community Pharmacy & Management – Practical	Practical	A P P L I C A B L E	100	20	-	80	-	40
II	ER20-23T	Biochemistry & Clinical Pathology – Theory	Theory		100	20	-	80	-	40
II	ER20-23P	Biochemistry & Clinical Pathology – Practical	Practical		100	20	-	80	-	40
II	ER20-24T	Pharmacotherapeutics – Theory	Theory		100	20	-	80	-	40
II	ER20-24P	Pharmacotherapeutics – Practical	Practical		100	20	-	80	-	40
II	ER20-25T	Hospital & Clinical Pharmacy – Theory	Theory		100	20	-	80	-	40
II	ER20-25P	Hospital & Clinical Pharmacy – Practical	Practical		100	20	-	80	-	40
II	ER20-26T	Pharmacy Law & Ethics	Theory		100	20	-	80	-	40

Minimum Marks for passing the examination - A student shall not be declared to have passed Diploma in Pharmacy Examination unless he/she secures at least 40% marks in each of the subjects separately in the theory as well as the practical examinations, including sessional marks. The candidates securing 60% marks or above in aggregate in all subjects shall be declared to have passed in first class. The candidates securing 75% marks or above in any subject or subjects shall be declared to have passed with distinction in that subject or those subjects. The grant of first class and distinction shall be subject to the condition that the candidate shall pass all the subjects in a single attempt.



DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACY

EVALUATION AND PROMOTIONAL SCHEME

D. Pharm. 2 Years Diploma Programme (Annual Scheme)

1. The medium of instructions and examination shall be English.
2. Candidates shall be examined according to the scheme of examination and syllabus as approved by the Pharmacy Council of India from time to time. A candidate who fails in an examination, or having been eligible, fails to appear in an examination, shall unless approved otherwise by the Pharmacy Council of India, take the examination according to the syllabus in force prescribed by the regular students appearing for that examination.
3. Minimum marks for passing the examination - A student shall not be declared to have passed Diploma in Pharmacy examination unless he/she secures at least 40% marks in each of the subjects separately in the theory as well as the practical examinations, including sessional marks. The candidates securing 60% marks or above in aggregate in all subjects shall be declared to have passed in first class. The candidates securing 75% marks or above in any subject or subjects shall be declared to have passed with distinction in that subject or those subjects. The grant of first class and distinction shall be subject to the condition that the candidate shall pass all the subjects in a single attempt.
4. The Dean/HOD will preserve the records of the sessional/practical work up to One year from the date of the declaration of the concerned Yearly examination.
5. All candidates who have appeared for all the subjects and passed the Diploma in Pharmacy Part-I examination are eligible for promotion to the Diploma in Pharmacy Part-II class. However failure in more than two subjects shall debar him/her from promotion to Diploma in Pharmacy Part II class.
6. The duration for the completion of the program shall be fixed as double the actual duration of the program and the students have to pass within the period, otherwise they have to get fresh Registration.



7. **Period and other conditions for practical training-** (1) After having appeared in Part-II examination for the Diploma in Pharmacy held by an approved Examining Authority a candidate shall be eligible to undergo practical training in one or more of the following institutions namely:

(i) Hospitals/Dispensaries run by Central /State Governments.

(ii) A pharmacy licensed for retail sale of drugs under the Drugs and Cosmetics Rules, 1945 having the services of registered pharmacists.

(iii) Hospital and Dispensary other than those specified in sub-regulation (i) above for the purpose of giving practical training shall have to be recognized by Pharmacy Council of India on fulfilling the conditions specified in Appendix-C to these regulations.

(2) The institutions referred in sub-regulation (1) shall be eligible to impart training subject to the condition that number of student pharmacists that may be taken in any hospital, dispensary or pharmacy licensed under the Drugs and Cosmetics Rules, 1945 made under the Drugs and Cosmetics Act, 1940, shall not exceed four where there is one registered pharmacist engaged in the work in which the student pharmacist is undergoing practical training, where there is more than one registered pharmacist similarly engaged, the number shall not exceed two for each additional such registered pharmacist.

(3) In the course of practical training, the trainee shall have exposure to –

(i) Working knowledge of keeping of records required by various Legislative Acts concerning the profession of pharmacy; and

(ii) Practical experience in activities mentioned in Table III under regulation 6 of these regulations.

(4) The practical training shall be not less than five hundred hours spread over a period of not less than three months provided that not less than two hundred and fifty hours are devoted to actual dispensing of prescriptions.



MAHARAJ VINAYAK GLOBAL
UNIVERSITY

***COURSE STRUCTURE, EXAMINATION
EVALUATION & PROMOTION SCHEME
OF
B. Pharm. 4 Years Degree Programme
(Semester Scheme)
&
D. Pharm. 2 Years Diploma Programme
(Annual Scheme)
(W.E.F. 2022 – 2023 Onwards)***



Jaipur School of Pharmacy
Maharaj Vinayak Global University, Jaipur
Dhand, Tehsil- Amer, Jaipur-Delhi National Highway No. 11-C,
District -Jaipur (Rajasthan)-India-302028



JAIPUR SCHOOL OF PHARMACY
B. Pharm. 4-Years Degree Programme (Semester Scheme)
(w.e.f. 2022-2023 onwards)

Course Structure

First Semester Examination

Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	Credits
BP101T	Human Anatomy and Physiology I– Theory	3	1	4
BP102T	Pharmaceutical Analysis I – Theory	3	1	4
BP103T	Pharmaceutics I – Theory	3	1	4
BP104T	Pharmaceutical Inorganic Chemistry – Theory	3	1	4
BP105T	Communication skills – Theory *	2	-	2
BP106RBT BP106RMT	Remedial Biology / Remedial Mathematics – Theory*	2	-	2
BP107P	Human Anatomy and Physiology – Practical	4	-	2
BP108P	Pharmaceutical Analysis I – Practical	4	-	2
BP109P	Pharmaceutics I – Practical	4	-	2
BP110P	Pharmaceutical Inorganic Chemistry – Practical	4	-	2
BP111P	Communication skills – Practical*	2	-	1
BP112RBP	Remedial Biology – Practical*	2	-	1
	Subject Total	32/34[§]/36[#]	4	27/29[§]/30[#]

[#]Applicable ONLY for the students who have studied Mathematics / Physics / Chemistry at HSC and appearing for Remedial Biology (RB) Course

[§]Applicable ONLY for the students who have studied Physics / Chemistry / Botany / Zoology at HSC and appearing for Remedial Mathematics (RM) Course

* Non University Examination (NUE)



Second Semester Examination

Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	Credits
BP201T	Human Anatomy and Physiology II – Theory	3	1	4
BP202T	Pharmaceutical Organic Chemistry I – Theory	3	1	4
BP203T	Biochemistry – Theory	3	1	4
BP204T	Pathophysiology – Theory	3	1	4
BP205T	Computer Applications in Pharmacy – Theory *	3	-	3
BP206T	Environmental sciences – Theory *	3	-	3
BP207P	Human Anatomy and Physiology II – Practical	4	-	2
BP208P	Pharmaceutical Organic Chemistry I – Practical	4	-	2
BP209P	Biochemistry – Practical	4	-	2
BP210P	Computer Applications in Pharmacy – Practical*	2	-	1
	Sub Total	32	4	29

*Non University Examination (NUE)

Third Semester Examination

Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	Credits
BP301T	Pharmaceutical Organic Chemistry II – Theory	3	1	4
BP302T	Physical Pharmaceutics I – Theory	3	1	4
BP303T	Pharmaceutical Microbiology – Theory	3	1	4
BP304T	Pharmaceutical Engineering – Theory	3	1	4
BP305P	Pharmaceutical Organic Chemistry II – Practical	4	-	2
BP306P	Physical Pharmaceutics I – Practical	4	-	2
BP307P	Pharmaceutical Microbiology – Practical	4	-	2
BP 308P	Pharmaceutical Engineering – Practical	4	-	2
	Sub Total	28	4	24

**Fourth Semester Examination**

Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	Credits
BP401T	Pharmaceutical Organic Chemistry III – Theory	3	1	4
BP402T	Medicinal Chemistry I – Theory	3	1	4
BP403T	Physical Pharmaceutics II – Theory	3	1	4
BP404T	Pharmacology I – Theory	3	1	4
BP405T	Pharmacognosy and Phytochemistry I – Theory	3	1	4
BP406P	Medicinal Chemistry I – Practical	4	-	2
BP407P	Physical Pharmaceutics II – Practical	4	-	2
BP408P	Pharmacology I – Practical	4	-	2
BP409P	Pharmacognosy and Phytochemistry I – Practical	4	-	2
	Sub Total	31	5	28

Fifth Semester Examination

Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	Credits
BP501T	Medicinal Chemistry II – Theory	3	1	4
BP502T	Industrial Pharmacy I – Theory	3	1	4
BP503T	Pharmacology II – Theory	3	1	4
BP504T	Pharmacognosy and Phytochemistry II – Theory	3	1	4
BP505T	Pharmaceutical Jurisprudence – Theory	3	1	4
BP506P	Industrial Pharmacy I – Practical	4	-	2
BP507P	Pharmacology II – Practical	4	-	2
BP508P	Pharmacognosy and Phytochemistry II – Practical	4	-	2
	Sub Total	27	5	26

**Sixth Semester Examination**

Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	Credits
BP601T	Medicinal Chemistry III – Theory	3	1	4
BP602T	Pharmacology III – Theory	3	1	4
BP603T	Herbal Drug Technology – Theory	3	1	4
BP604T	Biopharmaceutics and Pharmacokinetics – Theory	3	1	4
BP605T	Pharmaceutical Biotechnology – Theory	3	1	4
BP606T	Quality Assurance – Theory	3	1	4
BP607P	Medicinal chemistry III – Practical	4	-	2
BP608P	Pharmacology III – Practical	4	-	2
BP609P	Herbal Drug Technology – Practical	4	-	2
	Sub Total	30	6	30

Seventh Semester Examination

Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	Credits
BP701T	Instrumental Methods of Analysis – Theory	3	1	4
BP702T	Industrial Pharmacy II – Theory	3	1	4
BP703T	Pharmacy Practice – Theory	3	1	4
BP704T	Novel Drug Delivery System – Theory	3	1	4
BP705P	Instrumental Methods of Analysis – Practical	4	-	2
BP706PS	Practice School*	12	-	6
	Sub Total	28	5	24

* Non University Examination (NUE)



Eighth Semester Examination

Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	Credits
BP801T	Biostatistics and Research Methodology	3	1	4
BP802T	Social and Preventive Pharmacy	3	1	4
BP803ET	Pharma Marketing Management	3+3 = 6	1+1 = 2	4+4 = 8
BP804ET	Pharmaceutical Regulatory Science			
BP805ET	Pharmaco Vigilance			
BP806ET	Quality Control and Standardization of Herbals			
BP807ET	Computer Aided Drug Design			
BP808ET	Cell and Molecular Biology			
BP809ET	Cosmetic Science			
BP810ET	Experimental Pharmacology			
BP811ET	Advanced Instrumentation Techniques			
BP812ET	Dietary Supplements and Nutraceuticals			
BP813PW	Project Work	12	-	6
	Sub Total	24	4	22

Semester wise Credits distribution

Semester	Credit Points
I	27/29 [§] /30 [#]
II	29
III	26
IV	28
V	26
VI	26
VII	24
VIII	22
Extracurricular/ Co-curricular activities	01*
Total credit points for the program	209/211[§]/212[#]

* The credit points assigned for extracurricular and or co-curricular activities shall be given by the Principals of the colleges and the same shall be submitted to the University. The criteria to acquire this credit point shall be defined by the colleges from time to time.

[§]Applicable ONLY for the students studied Physics / Chemistry / Botany / Zoology at HSC and appearing for Remedial Mathematics course.

[#]Applicable ONLY for the students studied Mathematics / Physics / Chemistry at HSC and appearing for Remedial Biology course.



MAHARAJ VINAYAK GLOBAL
UNIVERSITY

JAIPUR SCHOOL OF PHARMACY

Examination Scheme

**B. Pharm. 4-Years Degree Programme
(Semester Scheme)**

SEM.	SUBJECT CODE	SUBJECT NAME	Theory / Practical Subject	Credits	MAX. MARKS	INTERNAL EXAM		END TERM EXAM		MIN. PASS MARKS
						Max Marks	Min Marks	Max Marks	Min Marks	
I	BP101T	Human Anatomy and Physiology I – Theory	Theory	4	100	25	-	75	-	50
I	BP102T	Pharmaceutical Analysis I – Theory	Theory	4	100	25	-	75	-	50
I	BP103T	Pharmaceutics I – Theory	Theory	4	100	25	-	75	-	50
I	BP104T	Pharmaceutical Inorganic Chemistry – Theory	Theory	4	100	25	-	75	-	50
I	BP105T	Communication skills – Theory *	Theory	2	50	25	-	75	-	50
I	BP106RBT BP106RMT	Remedial Biology/ Remedial Mathematics – Theory*	Theory	2	50	15	-	35	-	50
I	BP107P	Human Anatomy and Physiology – Practical	Practical	2	50	15	-	35	-	50
I	BP108P	Pharmaceutical Analysis I – Practical	Practical	2	50	15	-	35	-	50
I	BP109P	Pharmaceutics I – Practical	Practical	2	50	15	-	35	-	50
I	BP110P	Pharmaceutical Inorganic Chemistry – Practical	Practical	2	50	15	-	35	-	50
I	BP111P	Communication skills – Practical*	Practical	1	25	10	-	15	-	50
I	BP112RBP	Remedial Biology – Practical*	Practical	1	25	10	-	15	-	50
II	BP201T	Human Anatomy and Physiology II – Theory	Theory	4	100	25	-	75	-	50



II	BP202T	Pharmaceutical Organic Chemistry I – Theory	Theory	4	100	25	-	75	-	50
II	BP203T	Biochemistry – Theory	Theory	4	100	25	-	75	-	50
II	BP204T	Pathophysiology – Theory	Theory	4	100	25	-	75	-	50
II	BP205T	Computer Applications in Pharmacy – Theory *	Theory	3	75	25	-	50	-	50
II	BP206T	Environmental sciences – Theory *	Theory	3	75	25	-	50	-	50
II	BP207P	Human Anatomy and Physiology II – Practical	Practical	2	50	15	-	35	-	50
II	BP208P	Pharmaceutical Organic Chemistry I– Practical	Practical	2	50	15	-	35	-	50
II	BP209P	Biochemistry – Practical	Practical	2	50	15	-	35	-	50
II	BP210P	Computer Applications in Pharmacy – Practical*	Practical	1	25	10	-	15	-	50
III	BP301T	Pharmaceutical Organic Chemistry II – Theory	Theory	4	100	25	-	75	-	50
III	BP302T	Physical Pharmaceutics I – Theory	Theory	4	100	25	-	75	-	50
III	BP303T	Pharmaceutical Microbiology – Theory	Theory	4	100	25	-	75	-	50
III	BP304T	Pharmaceutical Engineering – Theory	Theory	4	100	25	-	75	-	50
III	BP305P	Pharmaceutical Organic Chemistry II – Practical	Practical	2	50	15	-	35	-	50
III	BP306P	Physical Pharmaceutics I – Practical	Practical	2	50	15	-	35	-	50
III	BP307P	Pharmaceutical Microbiology – Practical	Practical	2	50	15	-	35	-	50
III	BP 308P	Pharmaceutical Engineering – Practical	Practical	2	50	15	-	35	-	50
IV	BP401T	Pharmaceutical Organic Chemistry III– Theory	Theory	4	100	25	-	75	-	50
IV	BP402T	Medicinal Chemistry I – Theory	Theory	4	100	25	-	75	-	50
IV	BP403T	Physical Pharmaceutics II – Theory	Theory	4	100	25	-	75	-	50
IV	BP404T	Pharmacology I – Theory	Theory	4	100	25	-	75	-	50
IV	BP405T	Pharmacognosy and Phytochemistry I– Theory	Theory	4	100	25	-	75	-	50
IV	BP406P	Medicinal Chemistry I – Practical	Practical	2	50	15	-	35	-	50



IV	BP407P	Physical Pharmaceutics II – Practical	Practical	2	50	15	-	35	-	50
IV	BP408P	Pharmacology I – Practical	Practical	2	50	15	-	35	-	50
IV	BP409P	Pharmacognosy and Phytochemistry I – Practical	Practical	2	50	15	-	35	-	50
V	BP501T	Medicinal Chemistry II – Theory	Theory	4	100	25	-	75	-	50
V	BP502T	Industrial Pharmacy I– Theory	Theory	4	100	25	-	75	-	50
V	BP503T	Pharmacology II – Theory	Theory	4	100	25	-	75	-	50
V	BP504T	Pharmacognosy and Phytochemistry II– Theory	Theory	4	100	25	-	75	-	50
V	BP505T	Pharmaceutical Jurisprudence – Theory	Theory	4	100	25	-	75	-	50
V	BP506P	Industrial Pharmacy I – Practical	Practical	2	50	15	-	35	-	50
V	BP507P	Pharmacology II – Practical	Practical	2	50	15	-	35	-	50
V	BP508P	Pharmacognosy and Phytochemistry II – Practical	Practical	2	50	15	-	35	-	50
VI	BP601T	Medicinal Chemistry III – Theory	Theory	4	100	25	-	75	-	50
VI	BP602T	Pharmacology III – Theory	Theory	4	100	25	-	75	-	50
VI	BP603T	Herbal Drug Technology – Theory	Theory	4	100	25	-	75	-	50
VI	BP604T	Biopharmaceutics and Pharmacokinetics – Theory	Theory	4	100	25	-	75	-	50
VI	BP605T	Pharmaceutical Biotechnology – Theory	Theory	4	100	25	-	75	-	50
VI	BP606T	Quality Assurance –Theory	Theory	4	100	25	-	75	-	50
VI	BP607P	Medicinal chemistry III – Practical	Practical	2	50	15	-	35	-	50
VI	BP608P	Pharmacology III – Practical	Practical	2	50	15	-	35	-	50
VI	BP609P	Herbal Drug Technology – Practical	Practical	2	50	15	-	35	-	50
VII	BP701T	Instrumental Methods of Analysis – Theory	Theory	4	100	25	-	75	-	50
VII	BP702T	Industrial Pharmacy II – Theory	Theory	4	100	25	-	75	-	50
VII	BP703T	Pharmacy Practice – Theory	Theory	4	100	25	-	75	-	50
VII	BP704T	Novel Drug Delivery System – Theory	Theory	4	100	25	-	75	-	50
VII	BP705P	Instrumental Methods of Analysis – Practical	Practical	2	50	15	-	35	-	50



VII	BP706PS	Practice School*	Non- Univ. Exam*-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
VIII	BP801T	Biostatistics and Research Methodology	Theory	4	100	25	-	75	-	50
VIII	BP802T	Social and Preventive Pharmacy	Theory	4	100	25	-	75	-	50
VIII	BP803ET	Pharma Marketing Management	Theory	4+4	100 + 100	25 + 25	-	75 + 75	-	50
VIII	BP804ET	Pharmaceutical Regulatory Science	Theory				-		-	
VIII	BP805ET	Pharmacovigilance	Theory				-		-	
VIII	BP806ET	Quality Control and Standardization of Herbals	Theory				-		-	
VIII	BP807ET	Computer Aided Drug Design	Theory				-		-	
VIII	BP808ET	Cell and Molecular Biology	Theory				-		-	
VIII	BP809ET	Cosmetic Science	Theory				-		-	
VIII	BP810ET	Experimental Pharmacology	Theory				-		-	
VIII	BP811ET	Advanced Instrumentation Techniques	Theory				-		-	
VIII	BP812ET	Dietary Supplements and Nutraceuticals	Theory				-		-	
VIII	BP813PW	Project Work		6	150	-	-	-	-	50

***Non University Exam**

MAXIMUM & MINIMUM CREDITS OF THE PROGRAM

The total number of the credits of the B.Pharmacy 4-Years Program is 209/211[§]/212[#].

A student shall be declared PASS and eligible for getting grade in a course of B. Pharm. Program if he/she secures at least 50% marks in that particular course including internal assessment. For example, to be declared as PASS and to get grade, the student has to secure a minimum of 50 marks for the total of 100 including continuous mode of assessment and end semester theory examination and has to secure a minimum of 25 marks for the total 50 including internal assessment and end semester practical examination.

#Applicable ONLY for the students studied Mathematics / Physics/ Chemistry at HSC and appearing for Remedial Biology (RB) course.

§Applicable ONLY for the students studied Physics / Chemistry / Botany / Zoology at HSC and appearing for Remedial Mathematics (RM) course.

** Non University Examination (NUE)*



JAIPUR SCHOOL OF PHARMACY

EVALUATION AND PROMOTIONAL SCHEME

B. Pharm. 4 Years Degree Programme (Semester Scheme)

1. The medium of instructions and examination shall be English.
2. Candidates shall be examined according to the scheme of examination and syllabus as approved by the Pharmacy Council of India from time to time. A candidate who fails in an examination, or having been eligible, fails to appear in an examination, shall unless approved otherwise by the Pharmacy Council of India, take the examination according to the syllabus in force prescribed by the regular students appearing for that examination.
3. To pass each semester examination, a candidate must obtain at **least 50%** marks in total of each subject including internal & external examination and in Practical Examination/ Viva-Voce **50%** marks in the aggregate of all Semester's Examination.
4. The Dean/HOD will preserve the records of the sessional/practical work up to six months from the date of the declaration of the concerned semester examination.
5. A candidate for the B. Pharmacy 4 Years Program may carry over the subjects till the Seventh semester end to appear in eight semester examination one should have passed all subject of the previous semester examination.
6. The duration for the completion of the program shall be fixed as double the actual duration of the program and the students have to pass within the period, otherwise they have to get fresh Registration.
7. **Industrial Training:** Every candidate shall be required to work for at least 150 hours spread over four weeks in a Pharmaceutical Industry/Hospital. It includes Production unit, Quality Control department, Quality Assurance department, Analytical laboratory, Chemical manufacturing unit, Pharmaceutical R&D, Hospital (Clinical Pharmacy), Clinical Research Organization, Community Pharmacy, etc. After the Semester – VI and before the commencement of Semester – VII, and shall submit satisfactory report of such work and certificate duly signed by the authority of training organization to the head of the institute.



8. **Practice School-** In the VII Semester, every candidate shall undergo practice school for a period of 150 hours evenly distributed throughout the semester. The student shall opt any one of the domains for practice school declared by the program committee from time to time. At the end of the practice school, every student shall submit a printed report (in triplicate) on the practice school he/she attended (not more than 25 pages). Along with the exams of semester VII, the report submitted by the student, knowledge and skills acquired by the student through practice school shall be evaluated by the subject experts at college level and grade point shall be awarded.
9. A student is eligible for award the degree, he / she must earn minimum credits required for that particular programme. However, he / she have to appear in all the papers.
10. The total number of the credits of the B. Pharmacy 4-Years Program is **209/211\$/212#**.
11. A student shall be declared PASS and eligible for getting grade in a course of B. Pharm. Program if he/she secures at least **50%** marks in that particular course including internal assessment. For example, to be declared as PASS and to get grade, the student has to secure a minimum of 50 marks for the total of 100 including continuous mode of assessment and end semester theory examination and has to secure a minimum of 25 marks for the total 50 including internal assessment and end semester practical examination.
12. In Semester System Scheme, in the Grade Card/ Marks Card division and percentage should not be mentioned except SGPA and CGPA. The degree shall be awarded after securing the required number of credits as per mentioned in that particular course.

13. Declaration of class

The class shall be awarded on the basis of CGPA as follows:

First Class with Distinction = CGPA of 7.50 and above

First Class = CGPA of 6.00 to 7.49

Second Class = CGPA of 5.00 to 5.99

Note:

#Applicable ONLY for the students studied Mathematics / Physics/ Chemistry at HSC and appearing for Remedial Biology (RB) course.

\$Applicable ONLY for the students studied Physics / Chemistry / Botany / Zoology at HSC and appearing for Remedial Mathematics (RM) course.



MAHARAJ VINAYAK GLOBAL
UNIVERSITY

JAIPUR SCHOOL OF PHARMACY

D. Pharm. 2-Years Diploma Programme (Annual Scheme)

(w.e.f. 2022-2023 onwards)

Course Structure

First Year Examination

Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	Credits
ER20-11T	Pharmaceutics I – Theory	3	1	Not Applicable
ER20-11P	Pharmaceutics I – Practical	3	-	
ER20-12T	Pharmaceutical Chemistry – Theory	3	1	
ER20-12P	Pharmaceutical Chemistry – Practical	3	-	
ER20-13T	Pharmacognosy – Theory	3	1	
ER20-13P	Pharmacognosy – Practical	3	-	
ER20-14T	Human Anatomy & Physiology – Theory	3	1	
ER20-14P	Human Anatomy & Physiology – Practical	3	-	
ER20-15T	Social Pharmacy – Theory	3	1	
ER20-15P	Social Pharmacy – Practical	3	-	

Second Year Examination

Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	Credits
ER20-21T	Pharmacology – Theory	3	1	Not Applicable
ER20-21P	Pharmacology – Practical	2	-	
ER20-22T	Community Pharmacy & Management – Theory	3	1	
ER20-22P	Community Pharmacy & Management – Practical	3	-	
ER20-23T	Biochemistry & Clinical Pathology – Theory	3	1	
ER20-23P	Biochemistry & Clinical Pathology – Practical	2	-	
ER20-24T	Pharmacotherapeutics – Theory	3	1	
ER20-24P	Pharmacotherapeutics – Practical	1	-	
ER20-25T	Hospital & Clinical Pharmacy – Theory	3	1	
ER20-25P	Hospital & Clinical Pharmacy – Practical	1	-	
ER20-26T	Pharmacy Law & Ethics	3	1	



MAHARAJ VINAYAK GLOBAL
UNIVERSITY

JAIPUR SCHOOL OF PHARMACY

Examination Scheme

D. Pharm. 2-Years Diploma Programme

(Annual Scheme)

YEAR	SUBJECT CODE	SUBJECT NAME	Theory / Practical Subject	Credits	MAX. MARKS	INTERNAL EXAM		END TERM EXAM		MIN. PASS MARKS
						Max Marks	Min Marks	Max Marks	Min Marks	
I	ER20-11T	Pharmaceutics I – Theory	Theory	N	100	20	-	80	-	40
I	ER20-11P	Pharmaceutics I – Practical	Practical	O	100	20	-	80	-	40
I	ER20-12T	Pharmaceutical Chemistry –Theory	Theory	T	100	20	-	80	-	40
I	ER20-12P	Pharmaceutical Chemistry –Practical	Practical	A	100	20	-	80	-	40
I	ER20-13T	Pharmacognosy – Theory	Theory	P	100	20	-	80	-	40
I	ER20-13P	Pharmacognosy – Practical	Practical	P	100	20	-	80	-	40
I	ER20-14T	Human Anatomy & Physiology – Theory	Theory	L	100	20	-	80	-	40
I	ER20-14P	Human Anatomy & Physiology – Practical	Practical	I	100	20	-	80	-	40
I	ER20-15T	Social Pharmacy – Theory	Theory	C	100	20	-	80	-	40
I	ER20-15P	Social Pharmacy – Practical	Practical	A	100	20	-	80	-	40
II	ER20-21T	Pharmacology – Theory	Theory	B	100	20	-	80	-	40
II	ER20-21P	Pharmacology – Practical	Practical	L	100	20	-	80	-	40
II	ER20-22T	Community Pharmacy Management – Theory	Theory	E	100	20	-	80	-	40
II	ER20-22P	Community Pharmacy Management – Practical	Practical	A	100	20	-	80	-	40



II	ER20-23T	Biochemistry & Clinical Pathology – Theory	Theory	P P L I C A B L E	100	20	-	80	-	40
II	ER20-23P	Biochemistry & Clinical Pathology – Practical	Practical		100	20	-	80	-	40
II	ER20-24T	Pharmacotherapeutics – Theory	Theory		100	20	-	80	-	40
II	ER20-24P	Pharmacotherapeutics – Practical	Practical		100	20	-	80	-	40
II	ER20-25T	Hospital & Clinical Pharmacy – Theory	Theory		100	20	-	80	-	40
II	ER20-25P	Hospital & Clinical Pharmacy – Practical	Practical		100	20	-	80	-	40
II	ER20-26T	Pharmacy Law & Ethics	Theory		100	20	-	80	-	40

Minimum marks for passing the examination - A student shall not be declared to have passed Diploma in Pharmacy examination unless he/she secures at least 40% marks in each of the subjects separately in the theory as well as the practical examinations, including sessional marks. The candidates securing 60% marks or above in aggregate in all subjects shall be declared to have passed in first class. The candidates securing 75% marks or above in any subject or subjects shall be declared to have passed with distinction in that subject or those subjects. The grant of first class and distinction shall be subject to the condition that the candidate shall pass all the subjects in a single attempt.



JAIPUR SCHOOL OF PHARMACY

EVALUATION AND PROMOTIONAL SCHEME

D. Pharm. 2 Years Diploma Programme (Annual Scheme)

1. The medium of instructions and examination shall be English.
2. Candidates shall be examined according to the scheme of examination and syllabus as approved by the Pharmacy Council of India from time to time. A candidate who fails in an examination, or having been eligible, fails to appear in an examination, shall unless approved otherwise by the Pharmacy Council of India, take the examination according to the syllabus in force prescribed by the regular students appearing for that examination.
3. Minimum marks for passing the examination - A student shall not be declared to have passed Diploma in Pharmacy examination unless he/she secures at least 40% marks in each of the subjects separately in the theory as well as the practical examinations, including sessional marks. The candidates securing 60% marks or above in aggregate in all subjects shall be declared to have passed in first class. The candidates securing 75% marks or above in any subject or subjects shall be declared to have passed with distinction in that subject or those subjects. The grant of first class and distinction shall be subject to the condition that the candidate shall pass all the subjects in a single attempt.
4. The Dean/HOD will preserve the records of the sessional/practical work up to One year from the date of the declaration of the concerned Yearly examination.
5. All candidates who have appeared for all the subjects and passed the Diploma in Pharmacy Part-I examination are eligible for promotion to the Diploma in Pharmacy Part-II class. However failure in more than two subjects shall debar him/her from promotion to Diploma in Pharmacy Part II class.
6. The duration for the completion of the program shall be fixed as double the actual duration of the program and the students have to pass within the period, otherwise they have to get fresh Registration.



7. **Period and other conditions for practical training-** (1) After having appeared in Part-II examination for the Diploma in Pharmacy held by an approved Examining Authority a candidate shall be eligible to undergo practical training in one or more of the following institutions namely:
- (i) Hospitals/Dispensaries run by Central /State Governments.
 - (ii) A pharmacy licensed for retail sale of drugs under the Drugs and Cosmetics Rules, 1945 having the services of registered pharmacists.
 - (iii) Hospital and Dispensary other than those specified in sub-regulation (i) above for the purpose of giving practical training shall have to be recognized by Pharmacy Council of India on fulfilling the conditions specified in Appendix-C to these regulations.
- (2) The institutions referred in sub-regulation (1) shall be eligible to impart training subject to the condition that number of student pharmacists that may be taken in any hospital, dispensary or pharmacy licensed under the Drugs and Cosmetics Rules, 1945 made under the Drugs and Cosmetics Act, 1940, shall not exceed four where there is one registered pharmacist engaged in the work in which the student pharmacist is undergoing practical training, where there is more than one registered pharmacist similarly engaged, the number shall not exceed two for each additional such registered pharmacist.
- (3) In the course of practical training, the trainee shall have exposure to –
- (i) Working knowledge of keeping of records required by various Legislative Acts concerning the profession of pharmacy; and
 - (ii) Practical experience in activities mentioned in Table III under regulation 6 of these regulations.
- (4) The practical training shall be not less than five hundred hours spread over a period of not less than three months provided that not less than two hundred and fifty hours are devoted to actual dispensing of prescriptions.



MAHARAJ VINAYAK GLOBAL
UNIVERSITY

*COURSE STRUCTURE, EXAMINATION EVALUATION &
PROMOTION SCHEME*

OF

B.Ed. 2 Years Degree Programme

&

D. El. Ed. 2 Years Degree Programme

&

B.A. B.Ed. 4 Years Integrated Degree Programme

(Annual Scheme)

(W.E.F. 2022 – 2023 Onwards)



Department of Education

Maharaj Vinayak Global University, Jaipur

Dhand, Tehsil- Amer, Jaipur-Delhi National Highway No. 11-C,

District -Jaipur (Rajasthan)-India-302028



MAHARAJ VINAYAK GLOBAL UNIVERSITY

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

B. Ed. 2 Years Degree Programme (Annual Scheme)

(w.e.f. 2022-2023 onwards)

Part –I: Course Structure

Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	P	Credits
BED101	Childhood and Growing Up	42	8	5	-
BED102	Contemporary India and Education	35	6	4	-
BED103	Learning and Teaching	40	7	2	-
BED104	Language Across the Curriculum	30	8	4	-
BED105	Understanding Disciplines and Subject	42	8	5	-
BED106	Knowledge and Curriculum (Part-1)	41	7	3	-



BED107 (A/B)	<p>Pedagogy of a School Subject (Part-1), I & II Year (candidate shall be required to offer any two papers from the following for part-1 & other for part-2)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Hindi 2. Sanskrit 3. English 4. History 5. Economics 6. Civics 7. Geography 8. Social Studies 9. Mathematics 10. Physics 11. Chemistry 12. Biology 13. General Science 14. Commerce Practice 15. Book Keeping & Accountancy <p>Graduation in Art, Science & Commerce students shall have to offer any two teaching subjects studied at graduation level at least for two years for paper vii (a) (b) * An additional pedagogy course (for a school subject other than that chosen for course 7 (a & b) at secondary level, or the same school subject at the higher secondary level)</p>	30	-	-	-
BED108	<p>OPEN AIR/SUPW CAMP Community Service Survey (Based on Social and educational events) Co-Curricular Activities Health and Social awareness programme (DISASTER MANAGEMENT AND CLEANINESS) Studies (work experience related with theory course and literacy activities)</p>	7 Days	-	-	-
BED109	Reading and Reflection on Texts (Task and Assignment for Courses)	20	3	1	-
BED110	Drama and art in education	22	3	1	-
BED111	School Internship	-	-	-	-
	Subject Total	302	50	25	-



Part –II: Course Structure

Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	P	Credits
BED201	Knowledge and Curriculum (Part-2)	40	7	2	-
BED202	Gender School and Society	30	8	4	-
BED203	Assessment for Learning	35	2	-	-
BED204	Creating and inclusive School	37	8	-	-
BED205	<p>Pedagogy of a School Subject (Part-3), Ist & IInd Year (candidate shall be required to offer any two papers from the following for part-3 & other for part-4)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Hindi 2. Sanskrit 3. English 4. History 5. Economics 6. Civics 7. Geography 8. Social Studies 9. Mathematics 10. Physics 11. Chemistry 12. Biology 13. General Science 14. Commerce Practice 15. Book Keeping & Accountancy <p>Graduation in Art, Science & Commerce students shall have to offer any two teaching subjects studied at graduation level at least for two years for paper vii (a) (b)</p> <p>* An additional pedagogy course (for a school subject other than that chosen for course 7 (a & b) at secondary level, or the same school subject at the higher secondary level)</p>	30	6	10	-
BED206	<p>OPTIONAL Special Courses (Any One)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Peace Education 2. Physical Education and Yoga 3. Guidance and Counselling 4. Health and Physical Education 5. Environmental Education 	30	-	-	-
BED207	Critical Understanding of ICT	20	3	1	-
BED208	Understanding the Self	24	6	2	-
BED209	School Internship	-	-	-	-
	Subject Total	246	40	18	-



MAHARAJ VINAYAK GLOBAL
UNIVERSITY

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Examination Scheme

B. Ed. 2 Years Degree Programme (Part-I & Part-II) (Annual Scheme)
(w.e.f. 2022-2023 onwards)

SEM./YEAR	SUBJECT CODE	SUBJECT NAME	Theory / Practical Subject	Credits	MAX. MARKS	INTERNAL EXAM		END TERM EXAM		MIN. PASS MARKS
						Max Marks	Min Marks	Max Marks	Min Marks	
I	BED101	Childhood and Growing Up	Theory	-	100	20	-	80	-	36
I	BED102	Contemporary India and Education	Theory	-	100	20	-	80	-	36
I	BED103	Learning and Teaching	Theory	-	100	20	-	80	-	36
I	BED104	Language Across the Curriculum	Theory	-	50	15	-	35	-	18
I	BED105	Understanding Disciplines and Subject	Theory	-	50	15	-	35	-	18
I	BED106	Knowledge and Curriculum (Part-1)	Theory	-	50	15	-	35	-	18
I	BED107 (A/B)	Pedagogy of a School Subject (Part-1), Ist & IInd Year (candidate shall be required to offer any two papers from the following for part-1 & other for part-2) 1. Hindi 2. Sanskrit 3. English 4. History 5. Economics 6. Civics 7. Geography 8. Social Studies 9. Mathematics 10. Physics 11. Chemistry 12. Biology 13. General Science 14. Commerce Practice	Theory/ Practical	-	100	20	-	80	-	36



		<p>15. Book Keeping & Accountancy Graduation in Art, Science & Commerce students shall have to offer any two teaching subjects studied at graduation level at least for two years for paper vii (a) (b)</p> <p>* An additional pedagogy course (for a school subject other than that chosen for course 7 (a & b) at secondary level, or the same school subject at the higher secondary level)</p>								
I	BED108	<p>OPEN AIR/SUPW CAMP</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Community Service 2. Survey (Based on Social and educational events) 3. Co-Curricular Activities 4. Health and Social awareness programme (DISASTER MANAGEMENT AND CLEANINESS) <p>Studies (work experience related with theory course and literacy activities)</p>	Practical	-	100	100	-	-	-	40
I	BED109	Reading and Reflection on Texts (Task and Assignment for Courses)	Theory	-	50	15	-	35	-	18
I	BED110	Drama and art in education	Theory	-	50	15	-	35	-	18
I	BED111	School Internship (4 Week) (According to NCTE & Govt. Rules and Regulation)	Practical	-	225	150	-	75	-	90
II	BED201	Knowledge and Curriculum (Part-2)	Theory	-	50	15	-	35	-	18
II	BED202	Gender School and Society	Theory	-	50	15	-	35	-	18
II	BED203	Assessment for Learning	Theory	-	100	20	-	80	-	36
II	BED204	Creating and inclusive School	Theory	-	50	15	-	35	-	18
II	BED205	Pedagogy of a School Subject (Part-3), Ist & IInd Year (candidate shall be required to offer any two papers from the following for part-3 & other for	Theory	-	100	20	-	80	-	36



		part-4) 1. Hindi 2. Sanskrit 3. English 4. History 5. Economics 6. Civics 7. Geography 8. Social Studies 9. Mathematics 10. Physics 11. Chemistry 12. Biology 13. General Science Graduation in Art, Science & Commerce students shall have to offer any two teaching subjects studied at graduation level at least for two years for paper vii (a) (b) * An additional pedagogy course (for a school subject other than that chosen for course 7 (a & b) at secondary level, or the same school subject at the higher secondary level)								
II	BED206	OPTIONAL Special Courses (Any One) 1. Peace Education 2. Physical Education and Yoga 3. Guidance and Counselling 4. Health and Physical Education 5. Environmental Education	Theory	-	100	20	-	80	-	36
II	BED207	Critical Understanding of ICT	Theory/ Practical	-	100	50	-	50	-	40
II	BED208	Understanding the Self	Theory	-	50	15	-	35	-	18
II	BED209	School Internship (16 weeks) (According to NCTE & Govt. Rules and Regulation)	Practical	-	225	150	-	75	-	90



MAHARAJ VINAYAK GLOBAL
UNIVERSITY

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

EVALUATION AND PROMOTIONAL SCHEME

B. Ed. 2 Years Degree Programme

(Annual Scheme)

Working out the result and awarding the division:

1. A candidate in order to be declared successful at the B.Ed.part-1 & 2 Examination shall be required to pass separately in Part 1 (Theory) and Part II (Practice of Teaching).
2. For a passing in Part 1 (Theory)'a candidate shall be required to obtain at least
(a) 36 percent marks in each theory paper and 40 percent marks in each practical papers.
3. For passing in Part II (School Internship Practice of Teaching) a candidate shall be required to obtain separately at-least
 - 40 percent marks in the external examination.
 - 40 percent marks in internal assessment.
4. The successful candidates at B. Ed Part-1 & Part-2 obtaining total marks will be classified in three divisions and shall be assigned separately in theory and school internship Practice of teaching as follows:

Division	Theory	Practical
I	60 %	60 %
II	48 %	48 %
PASS	36 %	40 %

The practical work record shall be properly maintained by the college and may be made available for work satisfaction of external examiner in school internship (practice teaching), those are expected to submit a report regarding this separately.



MAHARAJ VINAYAK GLOBAL
UNIVERSITY

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

D. El. Ed. 2 Years Degree Programme (Annual Scheme)

(w.e.f. 2022-2023 onwards)

Part –I: Course Structure

Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	P	Credits
DELED101	Children and Childhood	42	8	5	-
DELED102	Objectives of Education, Knowledge and Curriculum	35	6	4	-
DELED103	Indian Society and Education	40	7	2	-
DELED104	Language Cognition and Social / Society	30	8	4	-
DELED105	Hindi Language Teaching and Proficiency	42	8	5	-
DELED106	English Language Teaching and Proficiency	35	6	4	-
DELED107	Mathematics Teaching	40	7	2	-
DELED108	Environmental Studies	30	8	4	-
DELED109	Art Education/ Art Teaching	42	8	5	-
DELED110	Information and Communication Technology	35	6	4	-
DELED111	School Internship (04 weeks) (According to NCTE & Govt. Rules and Regulation)	-	-	-	-
	Subject Total	371	72	39	-

Part –II: Course Structure

Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	P	Credits
DELED201	Children and Learning	35	6	4	-
DELED202	School Culture, Management and Teacher	40	7	2	-
DELED203	School Education in Modern World	30	8	4	-
DELED204	Hindi Language Teaching and Proficiency	42	8	5	-
DELED205	English Language Teaching and Proficiency	35	6	4	-
DELED206	Mathematics Teaching	35	6	4	-
DELED207	Third Language Education (Sanskrit)	42	8	5	-
DELED208	Health and Physical Education	30	8	4	-
DELED209	Social Science/Science Education	42	8	5	-
DELED210	School Internship (16 weeks) (According to NCTE & Govt. Rules and Regulation)	-	-	-	-
	Subject Total	331	65	37	-



MAHARAJ VINAYAK GLOBAL
UNIVERSITY

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Examination Scheme

D. El. Ed. Part- I & II (2 Years Degree Programme) (Annual Scheme)
(w.e.f. 2022-2023 onwards)

SEM./YEAR	SUBJECT CODE	SUBJECT NAME	Theory / Practical Subject	Credits	MAX. MARKS	INTERNAL EXAM		END TERM EXAM		MIN. PASS MARKS
						Max Marks	Min Marks	Max Marks	Min Marks	
I	DELED101	Children and Childhood	Theory	-	100	30	-	70	-	36
I	DELED102	Objectives of Education, Knowledge and Curriculum	Theory	-	100	30	-	70	-	36
I	DELED103	Indian Society and Education	Theory	-	100	30	-	70	-	36
I	DELED104	Language Cognition and Social / Society	Theory	-	50	15	-	35	-	18
I	DELED105	Hindi Language Teaching and Proficiency	Theory	-	100	40	-	60	-	36
I	DELED106	English Language Teaching and Proficiency	Theory	-	100	40	-	60	-	36
I	DELED107	Mathematics Teaching	Theory	-	100	40	-	60	-	36
I	DELED108	Environmental Studies	Theory	-	100	40	-	60	-	36
I	DELED109	Art Education/ Art Teaching	Theory	-	50	15	-	35	-	18
I	DELED110	Information and Communication Technology	Theory	-	50	15	-	35	-	18
I	DELED111	School Internship (04 weeks) (According to NCTE & Govt. Rules and Regulation)	Practical	-	250	175	-	75	-	100
II	DELED201	Children and Learning	Theory	-	100	30	-	70	-	36



II	DELED202	School Culture, Management and Teacher	Theory	-	100	30	-	70	-	36
II	DELED203	School Education in Modern World	Theory	-	100	30	-	70	-	36
II	DELED204	Hindi Language Teaching and Proficiency	Theory	-	100	40	-	60	-	36
II	DELED205	English Language Teaching and Proficiency	Theory	-	100	40	-	60	-	36
II	DELED206	Mathematics Teaching	Theory	-	100	40	-	60	-	36
II	DELED207	Third Language Education (Sanskrit)	Theory	-	100	40	-	60	-	36
II	DELED208	Health and Physical Education	Theory	-	50	15	-	35	-	18
II	DELED209	Social Science/Science Education	Theory	-	100	40	-	60	-	36
II	DELED210	School Internship (16 weeks) (According to NCTE & Govt. Rules and Regulation)	Practical	-	250	175	-	75	-	100



MAHARAJ VINAYAK GLOBAL
UNIVERSITY

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
EVALUATION AND PROMOTIONAL SCHEME
D. El. Ed. (2 Years) Degree Programme (Annual Scheme)

Working out the result and awarding the division:

1. A candidate in order to be declared successful at the D.El.Ed. Part-1 & 2 Examination shall be required to pass separately in Part I (Theory) and Part II (Practice of Teaching).
2. For a passing in Part 1 (Theory)'a candidate shall be required to obtain at least
 - (a) 36 percent marks in each theory paper and 40 percent marks in each practical papers.
3. For passing in Part II (School Internship Practice of Teaching) a candidate shall be required to obtain separately at-least
 - 40 percent marks in the external examination.
 - 40 percent marks in internal assessment.
4. The successful candidates at B. Ed Part-1 & Part-2 obtaining total marks will be classified in three divisions and shall be assigned separately in theory and school internship Practice of teaching as follows:

Division	Theory	Practical
I	60 %	60 %
II	48 %	48 %
PASS	36 %	40 %

The practical work record shall be properly maintained by the college and may be made available for work satisfaction of external examiner in school internship (practice teaching), those are expected to submit a report regarding this separately.



DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
B.A. B.Ed. 4 Years Degree Programme
(Annual Scheme) (w.e.f. 2022-2023 onwards)

Part-I: Course Structure

Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	P	Credits
BABED101	General English (Compulsory)*	42	8	5	-
BABED102	Childhood and Growing Up	35	6	4	-
BABED103	Contemporary India and Education	35	6	4	-
BABED104 (G-A)	Instructional System & Educational Evaluation	42	8	5	-
(G-B)	Content (Select any Three)	30	8	10	-
BABED105A	Hindi Sahitya - I	-	-	-	-
BABED105B	Hindi Sahitya - II	-	-	-	-
BABED106A	Sanskrit - I	-	-	-	-
BABED106B	Sanskrit - II	-	-	-	-
BABED107A	English Literature - I	-	-	-	-
BABED107B	English Literature - II	-	-	-	-
BABED108A	History - I	-	-	-	-
BABED108B	History - II	-	-	-	-
BABED109A	Political Science - I	-	-	-	-
BABED109B	Political Science - II	-	-	-	-
BABED110A	Economics - I	-	-	-	-
BABED110B	Economics - II	-	-	-	-
BABED111A	Sociology - I	-	-	-	-
BABED111B	Sociology - II	-	-	-	-
BABED112A	Geography - I	-	-	-	-
BABED112B	Geography - II	-	-	-	-
	Subject Total	184	36	28	-



Part-II: Course Structure

Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	P	Credits
BABED201	General Hindi (Compulsory)*	40	7	2	-
BABED202	Knowledge and Curriculum	30	8	4	-
BABED203	Learning and Teaching	35	2	-	-
BABED204 (G-A)	Peace Education	37	8	-	-
(G-B)	Content (Select any Three)	30	6	10	-
BABED205A	Hindi Sahitya - I	-	-	-	-
BABED205B	Hindi Sahitya - II	-	-	-	-
BABED206A	Sanskrit - I	-	-	-	-
BABED206B	Sanskrit - II	-	-	-	-
BABED207A	English Literature - I	-	-	-	-
BABED207B	English Literature - II	-	-	-	-
BABED208A	History - I	-	-	-	-
BABED208B	History - II	-	-	-	-
BABED209A	Political Science - I	-	-	-	-
BABED209B	Political Science - II	-	-	-	-
BABED210A	Economics - I	-	-	-	-
BABED210B	Economics - II	-	-	-	-
BABED211A	Sociology - I	-	-	-	-
BABED211B	Sociology - II	-	-	-	-
BABED212A	Geography - I	-	-	-	-
BABED212B	Geography - II	-	-	-	-
BABED213	OPEN AIR/SUPW CAMP (Practicum) 1. Community Service 2. Survey (Based on Social and educational events) 3. Co-Curricular Activities Health and Social awareness programme (Disaster Management And Cleanliness)	30	-	-	-
	Subject Total	222	41	16	-



Part-III: Course Structure

Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	P	Credits
BABED301	Computer Application (Compulsory)*	42	8	5	-
BABED302	Language Across the Curriculum	35	6	4	-
BABED303	Guidance and Counseling in School	40	7	2	-
(G-B)	Content (Select any Three)	30	8	10	-
BABED304A	Hindi Sahitya - I	-	-	-	-
BABED304B	Hindi Sahitya - II	-	-	-	-
BABED305A	Sanskrit - I	-	-	-	-
BABED305B	Sanskrit - II	-	-	-	-
BABED306A	English Literature - I	-	-	-	-
BABED306B	English Literature - II	-	-	-	-
BABED307A	History - I	-	-	-	-
BABED307B	History - II	-	-	-	-
BABED308A	Political Science - I	-	-	-	-
BABED308B	Political Science - II	-	-	-	-
BABED309A	Economics - I	-	-	-	-
BABED309B	Economics - II	-	-	-	-
BABED310A	Sociology - II	-	-	-	-
BABED310B	Sociology - II	-	-	-	-
BABED311A	Geography - I	-	-	-	-
BABED311B	Geography - II	-	-	-	-
(A/B)	Pedagogy of a School Subject (Part-3), Ist & IInd Year (candidate shall be required to offer any two papers from the following for Part-3 & other for Part-4)	42	8	-	-
BABED312A	Hindi	-	-	-	-
BABED312B	Sanskrit	-	-	-	-
BABED312C	English	-	-	-	-
BABED312D	History	-	-	-	-
BABED312E	Economics	-	-	-	-
BABED312F	Civics	-	-	-	-
BABED312G	Geography	-	-	-	-
BABED312H	Social Studies	-	-	-	-
BABED313	Special Training Programme (04 weeks) (According to NCTE & Govt. Rules and Regulation) (Practicum) 1. Micro Teaching 2. Practice Lesson 3. Observation Lesson 4. Technology Based Lesson 5. Criticism Lesson Attendance/Seminar/Workshop	-	-	20	-
BABED314	Final Lesson	-	-	-	-
	Subject Total	189	37	41	-



Part-IV: Course Structure

Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	P	Credits
BABED401	Environmental Education (Compulsory)*	35	6	4	-
BABED402	Creating and inclusive school	35	6	4	-
BABED403	Understanding Disciplines and Subject	42	8	5	-
BABED404	Physical Education and Yoga	35	6	4	-
BABED405	Gender, School and Society	42	8	5	-
BABED406	Assessment for Learning	40	8	5	-
(A/B)	Pedagogy of a School Subject (Part-3), I & II Year (candidate shall be required to offer any two papers from the following for Part-3 & other for Part-4)	30	8	4	-
BABED407A	Hindi	-	-	-	-
BABED407B	Sanskrit	-	-	-	-
BABED407C	English	-	-	-	-
BABED407D	History	-	-	-	-
BABED407E	Economics	-	-	-	-
BABED407F	Civics	-	-	-	-
BABED407G	Geography	-	-	-	-
BABED407H	Social Studies	-	-	-	-
BABED408	Special Training Programme (16 weeks) (According to NCTE & Govt. Rules and Regulation) (Practicum) 1. Practice Teaching 2. Block Teaching (Participation in School Activities Social Participation in Group) 3. Report of any feature of school/ case study/ action research 4. Criticism Lesson	42	8	5	-
BABED409	Final Lesson	-	-	-	-
	Subject Total	301	58	36	-



MAHARAJ VINAYAK GLOBAL
UNIVERSITY

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Examination Scheme

B.A. B.Ed. Part- I, II, III & IV (4 Years Degree Programme) (Annual Scheme)
(w.e.f. 2022-2023 onwards)

SEM./ YEAR	SUBJECT CODE	SUBJECT NAME	Theory / Practical Subject	Credits	Max. Marks	INTERNAL EXAM		END TERM EXAM		Min. Pass Marks
						Max Mark s	Min Mark s	Max Mark s	Min Mark s	
I	BABED101	General English (Compulsory)*	Theory	-	100	-	-	-	-	36
I	BABED102	Childhood and Growing Up	Theory	-	100	20	-	80	-	36
I	BABED103	Contemporary India and Education	Theory	-	100	20	-	80	-	36
I	BABED104 (G-A)	Instructional System & Educational Evaluation	Theory	-	100	20	-	80	-	36
I	(G-B)	Content (Select any Three)	Theory	-	200	-	-	-	-	72
I	BABED105A	Hindi Sahitya - I		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I	BABED105B	Hindi Sahitya - II		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I	BABED106A	Sanskrit - I		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I	BABED106B	Sanskrit - II		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I	BABED107A	English Literature - I		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I	BABED107B	English Literature - II		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I	BABED108A	History - I		-	-	-	-	-	-	-



I	BABED108B	History - II		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I	BABED109A	Political Science - I		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I	BABED109B	Political Science - II		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I	BABED110A	Economics - I		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I	BABED110B	Economics - II		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I	BABED111A	Sociology - II		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I	BABED111B	Sociology - II		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I	BABED112A	Geography - I		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I	BABED112B	Geography - II		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
II	BABED201	General Hindi (Compulsory)*	Theory	-	100	-	-	-	-	36
II	BABED202	Knowledge and Curriculum	Theory	-	100	20	-	80	-	36
II	BABED203	Learning and Teaching	Theory	-	100	20	-	80	-	36
II	BABED204 (G-A)	Peace Education	Theory	-	100	20	-	80	-	36
II	(G-B)	Content (Select any Three)	Theory	-	200	-	-	-	-	72
II	BABED205A	Hindi Sahitya - I		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
II	BABED205B	Hindi Sahitya - II		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
II	BABED206A	Sanskrit - I		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
II	BABED206B	Sanskrit - II		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
II	BABED207A	English Literature - I		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
II	BABED207B	English Literature - II		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
II	BABED208A	History - I		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
II	BABED208B	History - II		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
II	BABED209A	Political Science - I		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
II	BABED209B	Political Science - II		-	-	-	-	-	-	-



II	BABED210A	Economics - I		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
II	BABED210B	Economics - II		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
II	BABED211A	Sociology - II		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
II	BABED211B	Sociology - II		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
II	BABED212A	Geography - I		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
II	BABED212B	Geography - II		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
II	BABED213	OPEN AIR/SUPW CAMP (Practicum) 1. Community Service 2. Survey (Based on Social and educational events) 3. Co-Curricular Activities Health and Social awareness programme (Disaster Management And Cleanliness)	Practical	-	100	-	-	-	-	40
III	BABED301	Computer Application (Compulsory)*	Theory/Practical	-	60+40	-	-	-	-	36
III	BABED302	Language Across the Curriculum	Theory	-	100	20	-	80	-	36
III	BABED303	Guidance and Counseling in School	Theory	-	100	20	-	80	-	36
III	(G-B)	Content (Select any Three)	Theory		200	-	-	-	-	72
III	BABED304A	Hindi Sahitya - I		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
III	BABED304B	Hindi Sahitya - II		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
III	BABED305A	Sanskrit - I		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
III	BABED305B	Sanskrit - II		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
III	BABED306A	English Literature - I		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
III	BABED306B	English Literature - II		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
III	BABED307A	History - I		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
III	BABED307B	History - II		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
III	BABED308A	Political Science - I		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
III	BABED308B	Political Science - II		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
III	BABED309A	Economics - I		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
III	BABED309B	Economics - II		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
III	BABED310A	Sociology - II		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
III	BABED310B	Sociology - II		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
III	BABED311A	Geography - I		-	-	-	-	-	-	-



III	BABED311B	Geography - II		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
III	(A/B)	Pedagogy of a School Subject (Part-3), Ist & IInd Year (candidate shall be required to offer any two papers from the following for part-3 & other for part-4)	Theory	-	100	20	-	80	-	36
III	BABED312A	Hindi		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
III	BABED312B	Sanskrit		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
III	BABED312C	English		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
III	BABED312D	History		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
III	BABED312E	Economics		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
III	BABED312F	Civics		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
III	BABED312G	Geography		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
III	BABED312H	Social Studies		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
III	BABED313	Special Training Programme (04 weeks) (According to NCTE & Govt. Rules and Regulation) (Practicum) 1. Micro Teaching 2. Practice Lesson 3. Observation Lesson 4. Technology Based Lesson 5. Criticism Lesson Attendance/Seminar/Workshop	Practical	-	100	-	-	-	-	40
III	BABED314	Final Lesson	Practical	-	100	-	-	-	-	40
IV	BABED401	Environmental Education (Compulsory)*	Theory	-	100	-	-	-	-	36
IV	BABED402	Creating and inclusive school	Theory	-	100	20	-	80	-	36
IV	BABED403	Understanding Disciplines and Subject	Theory	-	100	20	-	80	-	36
IV	BABED404	Physical Education and Yoga	Theory	-	100	20	-	80	-	36
IV	BABED405	Gender, School and society	Theory	-	100	20	-	80	-	36
IV	BABED406	Assessment for Learning	Theory	-	100	20	-	80	-	36



IV	(A/B)	Pedagogy of a School Subject (Part-3), Ist & IInd Year (candidate shall be required to offer any two papers from the following for part-3 & other for part-4)	Theory	-	100	20	-	80		36
IV	BABED407A	Hindi		-						
IV	BABED407B	Sanskrit		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IV	BABED407C	English		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IV	BABED407D	History		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IV	BABED407E	Economics		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IV	BABED407F	Civics		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IV	BABED407G	Geography		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IV	BABED407H	Social Studies		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IV	BABED408	Special Training Programme (16 weeks) (According to NCTE & Govt. Rules and Regulation) (Practicum) 1. Practice teaching 2. Block Teaching (Participation in School Activities Social Participation in Group) 3. Report of any feature of school/ case study/ action research 4. Criticism Lesson	Practical	-	100	-	-	-	-	40
IV	BABED409	Final Lesson	Practical	-	100	-	-	-	-	40

Year	Paper	Marks
I Year	9 Paper	900
II Year	9 Paper + Practicum	900+100=1000
III Year	9 Paper + Practicum + Final Lesson	900+100+100=1100
IV Year	6 Paper + Practicum + Final Lesson	600+100+100=800
Total	33 Papers	3300+300+200=3800



**DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
EVALUATION AND PROMOTION SCHEME**

B.A. B. Ed. (4 Years) Integrated Degree Programme (Annual Scheme)

The Integrated B.A.-B.Ed. (Four years) will consist of the following components;

Part I- Main theory papers at B.A.-B.Ed. Integrated B.A.-B.Ed. I Year Paper nos. are 102, 103, 104 (G-A) are of 3 hours carrying 100 marks (80 for the theory+20 sessional) each. **Compulsory Paper 101, 201, 301 & 401 of 100 marks will not be added** and Optional Papers 105, 106, 107 (G-B) are of 3 hours carrying 100 marks (I and II) each. Distribution of marks having practical such as psychology drawing and painting, Geography, Home science and Indian music are according to their marking scheme mention above.

Part II-Practice Teaching - Micro Teaching, Internship, Practice Teaching of 20 weeks (10 at B.A.-B. Ed Year III & 10 at B.A.-B.Ed. Year IV) Block Teaching and Criticism and Final Lesson in III & IV Year per teaching subject.

Organization evaluation of practice teaching:

1. Every candidate will teach at-least 40 lessons (20 in III Year & 20 in IV Year) during practice teaching session. At least ten lessons in each subject should be supervised.
2. 40 (20+20) lessons as desired in the syllabus should be completed as full period class room lesson. Micro teaching lesson to be used in addition to those 40 lessons for developing certain teaching skills.
3. A minimum of ten lessons in each subject will be supervised evaluated by the subject specialist or a team of specialists of the subjects.
4. By and large, the evaluation of the performance in the practical teaching will be based on the last ten lessons in the subject when the student has acquired some competence and skills of teaching.
5. The internal assessment in practice of teaching will be finalized by the principal with the help of members of the teaching staff and the same will be communicated to the university before the commencement of the practical each year.
6. At Integrated B.A.-B. Ed III Year each candidate should be prepared to teach one lessons at the final practical examination. At the Integrated B.A.-B. Ed IV Year exam candidate should be prepared to teach two lessons (one in each subject). The external examiners may select at-least 10% of the candidates to deliver two lessons in Integrated B.A.-B. Ed IV Year.
7. There will be a board of Examiners for the external examination for each college which will examine each candidate in at-least one lesson and a minimum of 15% in two lessons (one in each of the two subjects).
8. The board of Examination will consist of.
 - a. The principal of the college concerned.
 - b. A principal or a senior and experienced member of the teaching staff of another training college, affiliated to University of Rajasthan.
 - c. An external examiner from outside the University of Rajasthan or a senior member of the teaching staff of an affiliated training college.
 - d. The board as far as possible will represent Social science, language and science.
9. Approximately 50 lessons will be examined by the board each day. Distribution of marks having practical such as psychology drawing and painting, Geography, Home science and Indian music are according to their marking scheme mention above.



Working out the result and awarding the division:

1. A candidate in order to be declared successful at the Integrated B.A-B.Ed. I, II, III & IV Year Examination shall be required to pass separately in Part I (Theory) and Part II (Practice of Teaching).
2. For a passing in Part I (Theory) a candidate shall be required to obtain at-least 36 percent marks in each theory paper and 40 percent marks in each practical paper.
3. For passing in Part II (School Internship Practice of Teaching) a candidate shall be required to obtain separately at-least
 - ❖ 40 percent marks in the external examination.
 - ❖ 40 percent marks in internal assessment.
4. The successful candidates at Integrated B.A.-B.Ed. Four Year Examination obtaining total marks will be classified in three divisions and shall be assigned separately in theory and school internship Practice of teaching as follows:

Division	Theory	Practical
I	60 %	60 %
II	48 %	48 %
PASS	36 %	40 %

The practical work record shall be properly maintained by the college and may be made available for work satisfaction of external examiner in school internship (practice teaching), those are expected to submit a report regarding this separately.



MAHARAJ VINAYAK GLOBAL
UNIVERSITY

***COURSE STRUCTURE, EXAMINATION EVALUATION &
PROMOTION SCHEME
OF
Bachelor of Computer Applications (BCA) 3 Years Degree Programme
&
Post Graduate Diploma in Computer Applications (PGDCA) 1 Year
Diploma Programme
&
MCA 2 Years Degree Programme
(Annual Scheme)
(W.E.F. 2021 – 2023 Onwards)***



Jaipur School of Computer Science
Maharaj Vinayak Global University, Jaipur
Dhand, Tehsil- Amer, Jaipur-Delhi National Highway No. 11-C,
District -Jaipur (Rajasthan)-India-302028



MAHARAJ VINAYAK GLOBAL
UNIVERSITY

JAIPUR SCHOOL OF COMPUTER SCIENCE

Bachelor of Computer Application 3 Year Degree Programme

(Annual Scheme) (w.e.f. 2022-2023 onwards)

Course Structure

First Year Examination

Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	P	Credits
BCA101	Computer Organization	3	1	-	4
BCA102	Programming in C	3	1	-	4
BCA103	Language and Communication	3	1	-	4
BCA104	Elementary Physics and Digital Electronics	3	1	-	4
BCA105	Discrete Mathematics	3	1	-	4
BCA106	Object Oriented Programming in C++	3	1	-	4
BCA107	Internet & Web Technologies	3	1	-	4
BCA108	Desktop Publishing (DTP)	3	1	-	4
BCA152	Programming in C Lab.	-	-	4	2
BCA156	C++ Lab.	-	-	4	2
BCA157	Internet & Web Lab.	-	-	4	2
	Sub Total	24	08	12	38



Second Year Examination

Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	P	Credits
BCA201	Database Management System	3	1	-	4
BCA202	Programming in Java	3	1	-	4
BCA203	Data Structure & Algorithms	3	1	-	4
BCA204	System Analysis & Design	3	1	-	4
BCA205	Operating System	3	1	-	4
BCA206	PHP Programming	3	1	-	4
BCA207	Advance Database Concepts	3	1	-	4
BCA208	Data Communication and Networking	3	1	-	4
BCA251	DBMS Lab.	-	-	4	2
BCA252	Java Lab.	-	-	4	2
BCA256	PHP Lab.	-	-	4	2
	Sub Total	24	08	12	38



Third Year Examination

Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	P	Credits
BCA301	Computer Graphics	3	1	-	4
BCA302	Dot Net Technologies	3	1	-	4
BCA303	Programming in Python	3	1	-	4
BCA304	Software Engineering	3	1	-	4
BCA305	E-Commerce Application Development	3	1	-	4
BCA306	Cyber Security	3	1	-	4
BCA307	Data Ware housing and Data Mining	3	1	-	4
BCA308	Artificial Intelligence and Expert Systems	3	1	-	4
BCA309	Animation and Multimedia	3	1	-	4
BCA351	Computer Graphics Lab.		-	4	2
BCA352	Dot Net Lab.		-	4	2
BCA353	Python Lab.		-	4	2
BCA355	Project	-	-	-	20
	Sub Total	27	09	12	62



MAHARAJ VINAYAK GLOBAL
UNIVERSITY

JAIPUR SCHOOL OF Computer Science
Examination Scheme
BCA 3-Years Degree Programme
(Annual Scheme)

YEAR	SUBJECT CODE	SUBJECT NAME	Theory / Practical Subject	Credit	MAX. MARKS	INTERNAL EXAM		END TERM EXAM		MIN. PASS MARKS
						Max Marks	Min Marks	Max Marks	Min Marks	
I	BCA101	Computer Organization	Theory	4	100	30	-	70	-	50
I	BCA102	Programming in C	Theory	4	100	30	-	70	-	50
I	BCA103	Language and Communication	Theory	4	100	30	-	70	-	50
I	BCA104	Elementary Physics and Digital Electronics	Theory	4	100	30	-	70	-	50
I	BCA105	Discrete Mathematics	Theory	4	100	30	-	70	-	50
I	BCA106	Object Oriented Programming in C++	Theory	4	100	30	-	70	-	50
I	BCA107	Internet & Web Technologies	Theory	4	100	30	-	70	-	50
I	BCA108	Desktop Publishing (DTP)	Theory	4	100	30	-	70	-	50
I	BCA152	Programming in C Lab.	Practical	2	100	50	-	50	-	50
I	BCA156	C++ Lab.	Practical	2	100	50	-	50	-	50
I	BCA157	Internet & Web Lab.	Practical	2	100	50	-	50	-	50
II	BCA201	Database Management System	Theory	4	100	30	-	70	-	50
II	BCA202	Programming in Java	Theory	4	100	30	-	70	-	50
II	BCA203	Data Structure & Algorithms	Theory	4	100	30	-	70	-	50
II	BCA204	System Analysis & Design	Theory	4	100	30	-	70	-	50



II	BCA205	Operating System	Theory	4	100	30	-	70	-	50
II	BCA206	PHP Programming	Theory	4	100	30	-	70	-	50
II	BCA207	Advance Database Concepts	Theory	4	100	30	-	70	-	50
II	BCA208	Data Communication and Networking	Theory	4	100	30	-	70	-	50
II	BCA251	DBMS Lab.	Practical	2	100	30	-	70	-	50
II	BCA252	Java Lab.	Practical	2	100	30	-	70	-	50
II	BCA256	PHP Lab.	Practical	2	100	30	-	70	-	50
III	BCA301	Computer Graphics	Theory	4	100	30	-	70	-	50
III	BCA302	Dot Net Technologies	Theory	4	100	30	-	70	-	50
III	BCA303	Programming in Python	Theory	4	100	30	-	70	-	50
III	BCA304	Software Engineering	Theory	4	100	30	-	70	-	50
III	BCA305	E-Commerce Application Development	Theory	4	100	30	-	70	-	50
III	BCA306	Cyber Security	Theory	4	100	30	-	70	-	50
III	BCA307	Data Ware housing and Data Mining	Theory	4	100	30	-	70	-	50
III		Elective Papers								
III	BCA308	Artificial Intelligence and Expert Systems	Theory	4	100	30	-	70	-	50
III	BCA309	Animation and Multimedia	Theory	4	100	30	-	70	-	50
III	BCA351	Computer Graphics Lab.	Practical	2	100	30	-	70	-	50
III	BCA352	Dot Net Lab.	Practical	2	100	30	-	70	-	50
III	BCA353	Python Lab.	Practical	2	100	30	-	70	-	50
III	BCA355	Project	Non-Credit	-	200	50	-	150	-	80

***Subject to change: -**

Pass marks: 50% in individual subject (Internal & External Exam combined).



MAHARAJ VINAYAK GLOBAL UNIVERSITY

JAIPUR SCHOOL OF COMPUTER SCIENCE EVALUATION AND PROMOTIONAL SCHEME

BCA 3 Years Degree Programme (Annual Scheme)

1. The medium of instructions and examination shall be English.
2. Candidates shall be examined according to the scheme of examination and syllabus as approved by the Academic Council from time to time. A candidate who fails in an examination, or having been eligible, fails to appear in an examination, shall unless approved otherwise by the Academic Council, take the examination according to the syllabus in force prescribed by the regular students appearing for that examination.
3. To pass each semester/Year examination, a candidate must obtain at **least 50%** marks in total of each subject including internal & external examination and in Practical Examination/ Viva-Voce.
4. The assessment of End Term Semester/Year Examination (External Examination) will be made out of 70 (Seventy) marks in theory Papers and Internal Examination of 30 (Thirty) marks shall be made by the subject teacher under supervision Dean/Principal.
5. The Dean/HOD will preserve the records of the sessional/practical work up to one Year from the date of the declaration of the concerned Year examination.
6. Candidates required to successfully completing the entire course within five years (**as per n+ 2 schemes**) from the date of admission in that particular course.



MAHARAJ VINAYAK GLOBAL
UNIVERSITY

JAIPUR SCHOOL OF COMPUTER SCIENCE

*Post Graduate Diploma in Computer Applications (PGDCA) 1 Year PG Diploma
Programme
(Annual Scheme)
(w.e.f. 2022-2023 onwards)*

Examination Course Structure

Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	P	Credits
PGD701	Computer Fundamentals	3	1	-	4
PGD702	Operating System	3	1	-	4
PGD703	Programming in C++	3	1	-	4
PGD704	Office Management Tools	3	1	-	4
PGD705	Database Management Systems	3	1	-	4
PGD706	Data Communication and Computer Network	3	1	-	4
PGD707	Web Application Development and Java	3	1	-	4
PGD708	Mini Project	3	1	-	4
PGD753	Programming in C++ Lab.	-	-	4	2
PGD755	Database Management Systems Lab	-	-	4	2
PGD757	Web Application Development and Java Lab	-	-	4	2
	Sub Total	24	08	12	38



MAHARAJ VINAYAK GLOBAL
UNIVERSITY

**Jaipur School of Computer Science
Examination Scheme**

***Post Graduate Diploma in Computer Application 1 Year PG Diploma
Programme
(Annual Scheme)***

SEM.	SUBJECT CODE	SUBJECT NAME	Theory / Practical Subject	Credit	MAX. MARKS	INTERNAL EXAM		END TERM EXAM		MIN. PASS MARKS
						Max Marks	Min Marks	Max Marks	Min Marks	
I	PGD701	Computer Fundamentals	Theory	4	100	30	-	70	-	40
I	PGD702	Operating System	Theory	4	100	30	-	70	-	40
I	PGD703	Programming in C++	Theory	4	100	30	-	70	-	40
I	PGD704	Office Management Tools	Theory	4	100	30	-	70	-	40
I	PGD705	Database Management Systems	Theory	4	100	30	-	70	-	40
I	PGD706	Data Communication and Computer Network	Theory	4	100	30	-	70	-	40
I	PGD707	Web Application Development and Java	Theory	4	100	30	-	70	-	40
I	PGD708	Mini Project	Non-Credit	-	150	-	-	150	-	60
I	PGD753	Programming in C++ Lab.	Practical	4	100	50	-	50	-	40
I	PGD755	Database Management Systems Lab	Practical	4	100	50	-	50	-	40
I	PGD757	Web Application Development and Java Lab	Practical	4	100	50	-	50	-	40

***Subject to change: -**

Pass marks: 40% in individual subject (Internal & External Exam combined).



Jaipur School of Computer Science

EVALUATION AND PROMOTIONAL SCHEME

Post Graduate Diploma in Computer Applications 1 Year PG Diploma Programme (Annual Scheme)

1. The medium of instructions and examination shall be English.
2. Candidates shall be examined according to the scheme of examination and syllabus as approved by the Academic Council from time to time. A candidate who fails in an examination, or having been eligible, fails to appear in an examination, shall unless approved otherwise by the Academic Council, take the examination according to the syllabus in force prescribed by the regular students appearing for that examination.
3. To pass each semester/Year examination, a candidate must obtain at **least 40%** marks in total of each subject including internal & external examination and in Practical Examination/ Viva-Voce.
4. The assessment of End Term Semester/Year Examination (External Examination) will be made out of 70 (Seventy) marks in theory Papers and Internal Examination of 30 (Thirty) marks shall be made by the subject teacher under supervision Dean/Principal.
5. The Dean/HOD will preserve the records of the sessional/practical work up to one Year from the date of the declaration of the concerned Year examination.



Jaipur School of Computer Science

Master of Computer Application (MCA) 2 Years Degree Programme (Annual Scheme)
(W.e.f. 2021-2023 onwards)

Course Structure

First Year Examination

Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	P	Credits
MCA101	Discrete Mathematics	3	1	-	4
MCA102	Programming in C & C++	3	1	-	4
MCA103	Operating System	3	1	-	4
MCA104	Computer Architecture	3	1	-	4
MCA105	Accounting and Financial Management	3	1	-	4
MCA106	Computer Oriented Numerical and Methods	3	1	-	4
MCA107	Data Communication and Computer Networks	3	1	-	4
MCA108	Data Structures	3	1	-	4
MCA109	System Analysis and Design	3	1	-	4
MCA152	C++ Lab	-	-	4	2
MCA156	CONM Lab	-	-	4	2
MCA157	SQL Lab	-	-	4	2
MCA159	System Analysis and Design (Communication & Soft Skill Lab)	-	-	4	2
	Viva-Voice				
	Sub Total	27	09	16	44



Second Year Examination

Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	P	Credits
MCA201	Data Warehousing & Data Mining	3	1	-	4
MCA202	Computer Graphics	3	1	-	4
MCA203	Software Engineering	3	1	-	4
MCA204	Cloud Computing	3	1	-	4
MCA205	Artificial Intelligence	3	1	-	4
MCA206	Algorithms and Data Structures	3	1	-	4
MCA207	Application Developing Using .Net Frame Work	3	1	-	4
MCA208	Theory of Computation	3	1	-	4
MCA209	Real Time System	3	1	-	4
MCA253	Programming in Python Lab	-	-	4	2
MCA257	.Net Lab	-	-	4	2
MCA260	Dissertation				
	Sub Total	27	09	08	36



MAHARAJ VINAYAK GLOBAL
UNIVERSITY

Jaipur School of Computer Science
Examination Scheme
MCA 2-Years Degree Programme
(Annual Scheme)

YEAR.	SUBJECT CODE	SUBJECT NAME	Theory / Practical Subject	Credit	MAX. MARKS	INTERNAL EXAM		END TERM EXAM		MIN. PASS MARKS
						Max Marks	Min Marks	Max Marks	Min Marks	
I	MCA-101	Discrete Mathematics	Theory	4	100	30	-	70	-	50
I	MCA-102	Programming in C & C++	Theory	4	100	30	-	70	-	50
I	MCA-103	Operating System	Theory	4	100	30	-	70	-	50
I	MCA-104	Computer Architecture	Theory	4	100	30	-	70	-	50
I	MCA-105	Accounting and Financial Management	Theory	4	100	30	-	70	-	50
I	MCA-106	Computer Oriented Numerical and Methods	Theory	4	100	30	-	70	-	50
I	MCA-107	Data Communication and Computer Networks	Theory	4	100	30	-	70	-	50
I	MCA-108	Data Structures	Theory	4	100	30	-	70	-	50
I	MCA-109	System Analysis and Design	Theory	4	100	30	-	70	-	50
I	MCA-152	C++ Lab	Practical	4	100	50	-	50	-	50
I	MCA-156	CONM Lab	Practical	4	100	50	-	50	-	50
I	MCA-158	SQL Lab	Practical	4	100	50	-	50	-	50
I	MCA-159	System Analysis and Design (Communication & Soft Skill Lab)	Practical	4	100	50	-	50	-	50
I	Viva-Voice									
II	MCA201	Data Warehousing & Data Mining	Theory	4	100	30	-	70	-	50



II	MCA202	Computer Graphics	Theory	4	100	30	-	70	-	50
II	MCA203	Software Engineering	Theory	4	100	30	-	70	-	50
II	MCA204	Cloud Computing	Theory	4	100	30	-	70	-	50
II	MCA205	Artificial Intelligence	Theory	4	100	30	-	70	-	50
II	MCA206	Algorithms and Data Structures	Theory	4	100	30	-	70	-	50
II	MCA207	Application Developing Using .Net Frame Work	Theory	4	100	30	-	70	-	50
II	MCA208	Theory of Computation	Theory	4	100	30	-	70	-	50
II	MCA209	Real Time System	Theory	4	100	30	-	70	-	50
II	MCA253	Programming in Python Lab	Practical	4	100	50	-	50	-	50
II	MCA257	.Net Lab	Practical	4	100	50	-	50	-	50
II	MCA260	Dissertation			150	50	-	100		

***Subject to change: -**

Pass marks: 50% in individual subject (Internal & External Exam combined).



MAHARAJ VINAYAK GLOBAL
UNIVERSITY

Jaipur School of Computer Science

EVALUATION AND PROMOTIONAL SCHEME

MCA 2 Years Degree Programme (Annual Scheme)

1. The medium of instructions and examination shall be English.
2. Candidates shall be examined according to the scheme of examination and syllabus as approved by the Academic Council from time to time. A candidate who fails in an examination, or having been eligible, fails to appear in an examination, shall unless approved otherwise by the Academic Council, take the examination according to the syllabus in force prescribed by the regular students appearing for that examination.
3. To pass each semester/Year examination, a candidate must obtain at **least 50%** marks in total of each subject including internal & external examination and in Practical Examination/ Viva-Voce.
4. The assessment of End Term Semester/Year Examination (External Examination) will be made out of 70 (Seventy) marks in theory Papers and Internal Examination of 30 (Thirty) marks shall be made by the subject teacher under supervision Dean/Principal.
5. The Dean/HOD will preserve the records of the sessional/practical work up to one Year from the date of the declaration of the concerned Year examination.
6. Candidates required to successfully completing the entire course within five years (**as per n+ 2 schemes**) from the date of admission in that particular course.



INDEX FORMATS RELATED WITH EXAMINATIONS, MVGU, JAIPUR

Page No. 1		LIST OF FORMS INTRODUCED FOR CONDUCT OF EXAMINATIONS
Page No. 2-3		NOTE: Following printed formats as per samples enclosed to be used in connection with conducting examinations have been exhausted. Therefore the same are to be got printed.
Page No. 4	Form No. A-02	GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE PAPER SETTERS
Page No. 5	Form No. A-03	Letter to Examiner for setting of question paper
Page No. 6	Form No. A-04	Letter from Examiner for giving consent for setting of question paper & furnishing his details/particular
Page No. 7	Form No. A-05	Declaration letter sign by the paper setter
Page No. 8	Form No. 6 (B)	Envelop
Page No. 9	Form No. A-07	Absentee Statement
Page No. 10	Form No. A-08	(To be pasted on the cover of the packet of Answer-books to be assesses through coding)
Page No. 11 to 13	Form No. A-09	FORM FOR REPORTING CASES REGARDING UNFAIRMEANS OR DISHONEST ACT AND DISORDERLY CONDUCT AT OR IN CONNECTION WITH AN EXAMINATION
Page No. 14	Form No. A-10	INVIGILATOR'S STATEMENT
Page No. 15	Form No. A-11	Attendance Sheet
Page No. 16	Form No. A-12	Revaluation Form (Award sheet for theory ABKs)
Page No. 17	Form No. A-13	AWARD LIST FOR PRACTICAL EXAMINATION
Page No. 18	Form No. A-14	(To be Given to University while handing over the written Answer-Books)
Page No. 19	Form No. A-15	Format for coding of ABKs
Page No. 20	Form No. A-16	Bill for setting question paper, marking answer books etc. University Examination, 20....
Page No. 21	Form No. A-17	REMUNERATION BILL (FOR PRACTICAL) FOR THE.....
Page No. 22	Form No. A-18	Remuneration Bill for the University Examination 20..... held at the Centre (Regular Students)
Page No. 23	Form No. A-19	Cheque forwarding letter: Check No. Date, Rs etc. of Examiner
Page No. 24	Form No. A-21	Envelope Address
Page No. 25	Form No. A-22	Statement of paper-setters and questions-papers for the..... examination of 20.....
Page No. 26	Form No. A-23	ENROLMENT REGISTER Course Name: _____
Page No. 27	Form No. 24	Envelope Address to Examiners
Page No. 28	Form No. 26	Envelope Certificate
Page No. 29	Form No. A-27	Packet No., Date, Designation and Signature (Examiner)
Page No. 30		Declaration of Result of RL/RW Candidate
Page No. 31		Travelling Allowance Bill
Page No. 32	Form No. 28	Answer Book Sending to Examiners
Page No. 33-34	Form No. A-28	Remuneration Bill Detail for Examiners
Page No. 35	Form No. 29	Statement showing Room Wise students regd./Present/Absent and the account of Question papers & ABKs Received for conduct of Examinations of -----
Page No. 36	Form No. A-29	Guidelines for Exam Invigilators



LIST OF FORMS INTRODUCED FOR CONDUCT OF EXAMINATIONS

1. Enrollment Form/Eligibility form
2. General Instructions for the paper setter
3. Letter to Examiner for setting of question paper
4. Letter from Examiner for giving consent for setting of Question Paper & furnishing his details/particular
5. Declaration by the paper setter
6. (A) Envelop for instructions to examiners
(B) Envelop for Question paper
7. Absentee Statement
8. Slip to be pasted on the cover of Pkt. Of ABKs to be assessed through coding.
9. Form for reporting cases regarding unfair means or dishonest act and disorderly conduct at or in connection with an examination.
10. Invigilators statement
11. Manual Attendances sheet
12. Manual award sheet for theory ABKs
13. Award list for Practical Examination
14. To be given to University while handing over the written ABKs
15. Format for coding of ABKs
16. Bill for setting of Question paper, marking ABKs etc.
A Electronic Clearing Service (Credit Clearing) R.T.G.S Mandate form
17. Remuneration bill for practical
18. Remuneration bill for the Univ. Exam centre charges bill
19. Cheque forwarding letter
20. Slip to be pasted on Pkt. Of ABK to be sent to examiner
21. Slip to be pasted on Pkt. Of ABK by the Examiner after assessment of ABK
22. Question paper register
23. Envelop for keeping envelopes of question paper & Instructions to examiners
24. Travelling Allowance Bill
25. Envelop for dispatch of question paper to the centre
26. Bill for assessment of ABKs of revaluation
27. Format of letter to be sent to the Examiner for assessment of ABKs.
28. Room wise statement for using ABKs Q.P.
29. Statement for receiving exam. Material
30. Envelop (Confidential)



NOTE:

LIST OF FORMS INTRODUCED FOR CONDUCT OF EXAMINATIONS	
NOTE: Following printed formats as per samples enclosed to be used in connection with conducting examinations have been exhausted. Therefore the same are to be got printed.	
Form No. A-02	GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE PAPER SETTERS
Form No. A-03	Letter to Examiner for setting of question paper
Form No. A-04	Letter from Examiner for giving consent for setting of question paper & furnishing his details/particular
Form No. A-05	Declaration letter sign by the paper setter
Form No. A-07	Absentee Statement
Form No. A-08	(To be pasted on the cover of the packet of Answer-books to be assessed through coding)
Form No. A-09	FORM FOR REPORTING CASES REGARDING UNFAIRMEANS OR DISHONEST ACT AND DISORDERLY CONDUCT AT OR IN CONNECTION WITH AN EXAMINATION
Form No. A-10	INVIGILATOR'S STATEMENT
Form No. A-11	Attendance Sheet
Form No. A-12	Revaluation Form (Award sheet for theory ABKs)
Form No. A-13	AWARD LIST FOR PRACTICAL EXAMINATION
Form No. A-14	(To be Given to University while handing over the written Answer-Books)
Form No. A-15	Format for coding of ABKs
Form No. A-16	Bill for setting question paper, marking answer books etc. University Examination, 20....
Form No. A-17	REMUNERATION BILL (FOR PRACTICAL) FOR THE.....
Form No. A-18	Remuneration Bill for the University Examination 20..... held at the Centre (Regular Students)
Form No. A-19	Cheque forwarding letter: Check No. Date, Rs etc. of Examiner
Form No. A-21	Envelope Address
Form No. A-22	Statement of paper-setters and questions-papers for the..... examination of 20.....
Form No. A-23	ENROLMENT REGISTER Course Name: _____
Form No. A-27	Packet No., Date, Designation and Signature (Examiner)
Form No. A-29	Guidelines for Exam Invigilators
Form No. 6-B	Envelope Address
Form No. 24	Envelope Address to Examiners
Form No. 26	Envelope Certificate
Form No. 27	Packet No., Date, Designation and Signature (Examiner)
Form No. 28	Answer Book Sending to Examiners
Form No. 29	Statement showing Room Wise students regd./Present/Absent and the account of Question papers & ABKs Received for conduct of Examinations of ----- --

Controller of Examinations

Registrar



Answer Books

- | | |
|---|---|
| | - |
| 1. Form No. 7 | - |
| 2. Form No. 8 | - |
| 3. Form No.9 | - |
| 4. Form No. 10 | - |
| 5. Form No. 11 | - |
| 6. Form No. 14 | - |
| 7. ABKs statement (used)-29 with room No. | - |
| 8. Rubber stamp: | |
| (a) Centre superintend | - |
| (b) Round Seal | - |
| (c) ABCD | |



GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE PAPER SETTERS

Paper setters are requested to adhere to the following instructions?-

1. Please maintain strict confidentiality and don't share or discuss anything regarding question paper with your colleagues.
2. The question paper is to be provided duly computerized with its soft copy on CD. Every part of every question should be clear and definite in language. as also in regard to the nature of the answer required from the candidates, and the paper should be properly punctuated. Paper-setters are requested to be careful in setting the questions in accordance with the syllabus. Before sending the paper, they must satisfy themselves by careful scrutiny that no mistakes have crept in.
3. Serial numbers of questions should be given-on the left hand margin and the marks allotted to each question should be mentioned on the right hand side of the paper. Where a question is divided into parts, the marks assigned to each part should also be shown on the right hand side of the paper.
4. In setting question paper abbreviations. of all kinds except those in special subjects should be avoided.
5. The name of the examination, the subject and paper, the maximum marks and the "time allowed as given in the heading should be carefully checked from the syllabus before dispatching the question paper,
6. Strictly follow the Question Paper format which has been decided and prescribed by the concerned School College. However sample question paper is sent herewith for proper guidance.
7. There should be no repetition of Questions. It's advisable to go through the question paper to avoid the repetition of questions in the question paper.
8. The question paper should be fairly distributed over the" whole course of study and should not concentrate only on any one or a few portions of the syllabus.
9. Detailed instructions as to the material, if any, to be supplied to candidates, besides the answer-book, in connection with the answering of any particular question or questions in any subject or paper should be sent with the question paper on the prescribed form (B) so that arrangements for supplying the same to the centers may be made accordingly. If material is to be supplied, the word 'Nil' be please written on the form and sent to this office.
10. No question shall be put in question paper which gives expression to any particular form of any religious belief
11. There should be absolute clarity in Phrasing / Wording of the questions.
12. The distribution of marks should be clear and the total marks of all the questions required to be attempted by candidate should match total marks mentioned at the top of the question paper.
13. The question paper shall be set in English / Hindi as per directions or both and the Technical terms to be legibly written in capital letters.
14. Please use white plain sheets for diagrams and mathematical questions.
15. Do not keep any copy of the question paper or its draft with you. Destroy every trace of the question paper for maintaining confidentiality.
16. Question papers can also be handed over personally to Controller of Examinations only.
17. Standard of the questions included in the paper should be as such, that can be attempted by the average students, good students & excellent students.

Controller of Examinations



To,

.....
.....
.....

No. : MVGU/CE/.....

Date.....20.....

Dear Sir/Madam,

I have the honour to invite you to act as a paper-setter in the following paper/papers:

1. Necessary material for setting the question paper viz. syllabus, heading, extra sheet of paper, of the examination, inner and outer envelopes and form of certificate of acceptance 'A', material to be supplied 'B' and declaration 'C' to be sent along with question paper are sent herewith. Please go through the syllabus and the instructions carefully before setting the question paper. Question paper is required duly computerized giving margin of 1" on all the four sides. Also please provide soft copy of question paper in CD.

Name of Exam	Subject and Paper	No. of Question papers to be set

2. Paper-setter will also act as an Examiner in case his paper is used for the examination. If after setting the paper, somebody declines to act as an examiner only half setting fee is paid to him.
 3. The University rules provide that no person who is himself appearing at any examination can act as an examiner for any examination of the University in the year in which he is so appearing. Similarly, no person can act as a paper setter in any subject for an examination at which any of his close relations intend to appear in that year. The term 'close relation' includes wife, husband, son, daughter, grand son, grand daughter, brother, sister, nephew, neice, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, brother-in-law of the paper setter.
 4. Before accepting the offer the paper-setter is required to inform the University (a) if any person having blood relationships with him a similar type as described in the preceding paragraph is appearing at the examination for which paper setting has been offered to him or (b) if he is author of a book or book-let on the subject and, if so, the standard for which the book can be utilized.
 5. The University rules provide that the paper-setter will not undertake any private tuition in the subject upto the date of examination. This may kindly be noted.
 6. The paper-setter shall have to give a detailed 'Marking Key' along with the paper. NO PAPER SHALL BE ACCEPTED WITHOUT THE MARKING KEY.
 7. PUNCTUALITY SHALL BE OBSERVED IN ALL MATTERS.
- You are requested to kindly send your consent in the enclosed form No. MVGU/CE/A-04 by and dispatch the question paper immediately. if no reply is received by the date, it will be presumed that the offer is not acceptable to you and alternate arrangements shall be made for the same immediately without any intimation to you.

Yours Sincerely
Controller of Examinations



(To be sent in the self addressed envelope per registered post)

To,

The controller of Examinations,
Maharaj Vinayak Global University
Dhand, Amer, Jaipur-Delhi Highway No.11-C
Jaipur-302028

Date.....20.....

Sir,

With reference to your confidential letter No. dated
I write to inform you that I am willing to act as a paper-setter and examiner in the following:

Paper(s)
.....

I shall abide by the instructions given by the University and send the question papers within the time limit given for the purpose.

I declare that(i) I have not applied for appearing at any examination of the University to be held during the current session ----- (ii) none of my close relations as defined in your letter or a blood relation of a similar type is going to take examination in the subject for which paper-settership has been offered to me (iii) I Have no private tuition in the subject nor shall I undertake one hereafter upto the date of examination as required under the rules and (iv) I am not a teacher fellow.

Yours Faithfully,

Signature

Name with qualifications

(To be written legibly in Capital Letters)

Teaching Experience: UG PG

Designation

College

Home address at which

Correspondence can be made

Telephone No. Residence Office.....Mobile No.....



(To be signed by the Paper-setter and returned alongwith the question paper)

Form 'A'

(To be signed by all paper-setters).

I certify that:

- (i) I have destroyed all drafts, notes etc. of the question set, and have retained no copy of the paper with me
- (ii) The question-paper has been typed by me personally.
- (iii) I have read the instructions given in the "Text-book and Syllabus" and have followed them
- (iv) I have carefully gone through the syllabus prescribed for the examination for which the paper has been set by me. The paper set does not include any question which is out-side the scope of the Syllabus. If, it is found by the University, that the paper set includes any question out-side the syllabus sent by the University, I authorize the University to deduct from my remuneration as paper-setter examiner 75% of the amount of the setting fee for the paper in question.
- (v) The questions are distributed over the whole course.
- (vi) Detailed distribution of marks for different parts of each question has been given in the question paper. Special instructions for marking the answer-books have been sent with the question-paper. No special instructions for marking the answer-books are needed.

Signature of the paper-setter

Subject Paper.....
Examination

Form 'B'

I certify that I am not the author of any help book prescribed or recommended in the subject of which I am the paper-setter.

Signature of the paper-setter

Form 'C'

The following material is to be supplied to the candidates in.....
.....Paper.....
.....for the examination of 201.....

Signature of the paper-setter

Note: If no other material, except the answer-books is to be supplied to the candidates for answering the paper, the word 'Nil' should be written.



CONFIDENTIAL

MAHARAJ VINAYAK GLOBAL UNIVERSITY

(This envelop should contain only the Question paper and no other paper)

Name of Examination -----of 20

Subject and Paper -----

Name of the Paper-setter -----



(Form for reporting absentees in the examination to the examiners)

Note: Signature or fasciile stamp of signature of the Superintendent or his designation or name or stamp of the centre is NOT TO BE Put anywhere on this form, as it is not desired to disclose the name of the centre to the examiner in any way.

- 1. Code number given to the Centre.....
2. Name of Examination.....
3. Date and session
4. Subject with paper.....
5. Roll Nos. allotted to the centre To.....
6. Number of candidates registered for examination at the centre in the subject paper as per printed attendance sheet.
7. Number of candidates examined at the centre in the subject/paper.....
8. Number of absentees
9. Number of candidates whose answer-books have been allotted to the examiner.
9. Number of answer-books sent in the packet.
10. Roll Nos. of answer-books sent to the controller of Examinations in separate Packet. (Please write the Roll Nos of unfairmeans cases).
11. Roll Nos. of absentees (The examiners must show these Roll Nos. as absent in the awards list):

N.B.:

- 1. Total of items 7 and 8 should tally with item 6. If there is any discrepancy, please clarify.
2. Total items 10, 11 and 12 should tally with item 6 when all answer-books of a centre are sent to one examiner and with item 9 when the answer-books are allotted to more than one examiner.



EXAMINATION 20.....

(To be pasted on the cover of the packet of Answer-books to be assessed through coding)

Centre Code No. Packet No.....

Name of Examination Centre

Name of Examination

Subject Paper..... Paper Code No.....

Day of Examination Date.....

Session: Morning/Noon/Evening

1. No. of Candidate Allotted.....Roll No. From to

(Related to this packet only)

2. Total No. of Answer-books in the Packet.....

3. Total No. of Absentees.....

4. Total No. of U.M. (If any)

Note: Total of (2), (3) and (4) should tally with (1)

Remarks (If any)

This Packet should contain:

(i) Answer-Books

(ii) Absentee Statement: Form No. MVGU/A-07

(iii) Attendance sheet with serial No. of Answer-books: Form No. MVGU/CE/A-11

(iv) Invigilators Statement: Form No. MVGU/CE/A-10 and

(v) Question-Paper.

Note: This form is to be filled in Triplicate. First Copy to be pasted on the cover of the packet, Second-Copy to be kept inside the packet of Answer-books and Third Copy to be sent to the Controller of Examinations.



FORM FOR REPORTING CASES REGARDING UNFAIRMEANS OR DISHONEST ACT AND DISORDERLY CONDUCT AT OR IN CONNECTION WITH AN EXAMINATION

Note:

- 1. One form should be used for one case only.
2. Please send one question paper along with the Case(s).
3. Please mention full postal address of the Candidate.

FOR USE OF THE STANDING COMMITTEE
(1) Material Caught
(2) Recommendation of the Committee
(3) Remarks
Signature of the Convener Signature of the Mambers
1.
2.
3.

.....EXAMINATION.....

Candidates Roll No. Enrolment No.....

Name of Candidate

Full Postal Address

Father's Name

Name of Institutions

Name of the Centre

Subject/Paper in which the Candidate is suspected or Reported to have used or attempted to use unfairmeans Or shown disorderly conduct.

Subject paper Paper Code

Day Date Time.....

Name of examination and roll no. If Name of Examination Roll No.

Simultaneously appeared/appearing/due to appear at a lower or a higher examination

The Centre Supdt./invigilator may obtain the above information from the candidate himself if it is not known to him)



II. SUPERVISORY STAFF'S REPORT
Invigilator's/F.S./I.F.S./C.S. etc

.....
.....
.....
.....

Date Time..... Signature of supervisory staff

Full Name of the invigilator/Supervisory staff (In Block Letters) Desig. & Address (F.S./Invigilator/I.F.S/C.S etc.)

III. Candidate's Statement

I have read the report of the Invigilator/Supervisory Staff made against m as given in column No. II and submit it following statements.

I Certify that this statement has been given by me without any pressure or fear.

(i) Do you agree with the report of the invigilator/Supervisory Staff made against you?

.....

(ii) If you agree with the report, then

.....

(a) Why did you bring the material referred to in the above report?

.....

(b) Did you make any use of it?

.....

(c) What explanation have you to offer for your misconduct/disorderly conduct as mentioned in the report?

.....

(d) Have you to say any other thing, by way of self defence or clarification? (If necessary, an extra sheet may be used).

.....

(iii) If you do not agree with the report then give your explanation, if any, in your defence against the report of the report of the Invigilator/Supervisory Staff.

.....

Signature of Candidate



N.B:

- (i) The candidate shall be given extra time, if he so chooses, before leaving the Examination Hall in order to compensate him for the loss of time spent during enquiry and filling this form.
- (ii) No other representation made later on in this respect will be considered by the University.
- (iii) If a candidate refuses to give his/her statement on the spot or runs away from the centre, his/her case will be decide by the University in absentia on the basis of the report of the Invigilator/Centre Supdt. and no representation or protest from him/her will be entertained afterwards.
- (iv) Certification by the Centre Superintendent.
 - (i) Certified that this statement was made by the candidate in my presence in his/her own hand writing.
 - (ii) Certified that the candidate refused to give any written statement.
 - (iii) Certified that the candidate went away and did not give any statement.

Note: Strike off, whichever statement(s) is (are) not applicable

.....

Signature of the Centre Supdt.

V. Statement of the witness, if any, in case the candidate denies the allegations of the Invigilator or refuses to give his/her Statement on the Spot or goes away from the Centre without giving his statement.

Vi Remarks of the Centre Superintendent.

.....

.....

Note:

- (i) The centre Supdt. should personally make an enquiry into the above matter and give his statement/observation in details.
- (ii) If a candidate denies the allegation of the Invigilator or refuses to give his/her Statement on the spot or goes away from the Centre without giing his/her Statement, the Centre Supdt. should record the Statement of the witnesses in the mater in column V.
- (iii) In case the Unfairmeans/Misconduct of the Candidate is such that documentary proof is not possible, please mention the details (after recording the statements of witnesses, if deemed necessary).

Place.....

Signature of the Centre Supdt.

Date.....

Name of the Centre Supdt. (In Block Letters)
(Desig. & Address)



..... Centre

INVIGILATOR'S STATEMENT

Date and Session

Name of Examination

Subject and Paper

Room No./Hall No./Row No.

Roll Nos. To be Examined								
								Total
Roll Nos. Absent								
								Total
Roll Nos. of Supplementary Answer Book Provided								
								Total
Roll Nos. Without Admission Cards								
Roll No.	Enrolment No.	Name of Candidate		Signature	Remarks			
Number of Answer Books with Serial Number								
Received			Issued	Returned Unused		Remarks		
Main Answer Books								
Supplementary Answer Books								

Signature of Invigilator 1..... 2.

Signature & Seal of Centre Supdt.



ATTENDANCE SHEET

Name of Centre.....Paper.....

Room No.....Date with Session.....

Table with 6 columns: Roll No., Answer book Serial No., Candidate's Full Signature, Roll No., Answer book Serial No., Candidate's Full Signature. Multiple empty rows for data entry.

Signature of Invigilator 1. _____ 2. _____



(To be Given to University while handing over the written Answer-Books)

Name of CentreCentre Code No.....

Details of Packets

S. No.	Name of Examination	Paper		Date	Session	No. of Candidates			Packet No.
		Nomenclature	Code			Present	Absent	U.M.	
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									

Date

Total No. of Packets.....

Signature & Name of the Receiver
(University Personnel)

Signature & Seal of the Centre Supdt.

Note: This form is to be prepared in Triplicate. First and Second Copy to be given to the University and Third Copy to be retained by the Centre Supdt.



Voucher No.....

Examiner No.....

Bill for setting question paper, marking answer books etc. University Examination, 20....

Name of the Examiner (in block letters).....

Home Address (to which cheque is to be sent).....

Name of the examination, subject and paper, in which examiner.....

S. No.	PKT No.	No of ABKS Examined	Course Name	Sem	Name of Paper	REMUNERATION FOR				Total	Remarks
						Examining ABKS	Setting the question paper	Conduction Viva-voce			
								No. of Candidate	Amount		
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
Add Postal charges as per statement and Postal vouchers given blow											Grand total Rs.....

Theory works Statement showing the postal charges incurred in connection with the examination on registered letter, parcels and letters under certificate of posting.

S. No.	Particulars of correspondence	Receipt No. and Date	Postal Amount		Enclosures No.	Remarks
			Rs.			

Certified that the above expenditure was incurred by me in connection with the examination work entrusted to me.

Amount in Words.....RECEIVED PAYMENT

Head Examiner

(Signature of Examiner)

For Use in the University Office

Entry made in the bill register.

Pay Rs.....(Rs.)

Controller of Examinations



Remuneration Bill for the University Examination 20..... held at the Centre (Regular Students)

Table with 4 columns: Item description, No. of days, Amount, Total Amount. Rows include Superintendent, Addl. Superintendent, extra Addl. Superintendent, Invigilators, Supervisors, and Ministerial staff.

Signature of Centre Superintendent with Seal



Form No.: MVGU/CE/A-19

No. MVGU/CE/

Date.....

To,.....

.....

.....

.....

Dear Sir/Madam,

Kindly find herewith Cheque No..... dated..... for
Rs.....

(Rs.....) on account of remuneration for setting of
Question Paper(s) under Examinership No(s)/assessment of answer
books.

Kindly arrange to send receipt of the same on the attached format.

Your faithfully

Controller of Examinations

Received Cheque No..... dated..... for
Rs..... (Rs.....) on account of remuneration
for setting of Question Paper(s) under Examinership No(s)...../assessment of
answer books.

Signature

Name:.....

Address:.....

.....



To,

**Controller of Examinations
MAHARAJ VINAYAK GLOBAL UNIVERSITY
Dhand, Tehsil-Amer, Jaipur-Delhi Highway
11-C Jaipur-302028**

From:

Examiner No. -----

Mobile No. -----



**STATEMENT OF PAPER-SETTERS AND QUESTINS-PAPERS FOR
THE..... EXAMINATION OF 20.....**

S. NO.	Name and place of Paper-Setter	Subject and Paper	No. of Q.P.	Durati on	Max. Marks	Catch Letters	Date of Dispatch of Material	Last date given	Date of Receipt of Acceptance	Rem nder issued on	Date of Receipt of Q.P.	Remarks



ENROLMENT REGISTER

Course Name: _____

S. No.	ENROLMENT NO.	NAME OF STUDENT NAME OF FATHER NAME OF MOTHER	Student Belong to State	SEX	CATEGORY	Date of Birth	Contact No.	Migration issued No. & Date	Signature	Remarks



To,
Controller of Examinations
MAHARAJ VINAYAK GLOBAL UNIVERSITY
Dhand, Tehsil-Amer, Jaipur-Delhi Highway
11-C Jaipur-302028

CONFIDENTIAL

From:

Examiner No. -----



Examination 201 -----

Name of Centre -----

Number of Question Paper -----

Day & Date	Time	Subject/Paper	College/Branch

To be opened in the presence of the candidates and witness when the question paper are to be distributed

CERTIFICATE

We Certify the seals of this envelope as well as its edges all round were found intact and that the envelope did not appear to have been tampered with in any way when it was opened.

Signature and -----
 Designation -----
 The Supdt. -----
 of the Centre -----

1.

 Signature and
 Designations of
 Witnesses 2.

Dated-----

N.B.:- The witnesses should be two senior persons acting as invigilators.

If, in any case the number of invigilators required to supervise an examination is less than two, the number of witness may be the same as the number of invigilators excluding the Superintendent.



Packet No.

Dated:

The Controller of Examinations,
Maharaj Vinayak Global University,
Jaipur=302028

Dear Sir,

I have revalued the answer-books bearing the following Roll Nos. as per instructions contained in your letter, I am sending the Honorarium Bill as follows as per rules of the University.

Name of Exam., Subject & paper

Total Number of Answer-books re-examined.

(i) Amount of honorarium@ Rs. 20/- per Answer-Book with a minimum Of Rs. 100/- for assessment of undergraduate exams.

(ii) Amount of honorarium@ Rs. 25/- per Answer-Book with a minimum Of Rs. 125/- for assessment of P.G. Exams.

Total Amount Payable

I certify that I have myself re-examined the answer-books. The vouchers in support of the claim of postal charges are pasted on the back of this bill.

Received Payment



Signature.....
Name in full
Designation
Full Postal Address
.....
.....

For use in the University Office

VERIFIED-Entry made in the Bill Register

Pay Rs.(Rs... .. only)

Controller of Examinations

Paid Rs.....Vide Cheque No..... only)

Authorized Signatory



Declaration of Result of RL/RW Candidate

- 1. Name of Examination :
- 2. Roll No. :
- 3. Name of Candidate :
- 4. Father's Name :
- 5. Reason for Result Later/Result Withheld/ (i) Fees.
(ii) Documents:.....
- 6. Details of Fee/Documents received: Fee of Rs..... received vide Receipt No.
Date.....
Document Recd
Reg. No. Enroll No.....
- 7. Result released on :
- 8. Result Position :

Remarks:-

Principal

Controller of Examination



Travelling Allowance Bill

1. Name..... 2. Designation:.....
 3. Address:
 4. Basic Pay with Pay Scale..... 5. Place of HQ:
 6. Purpose of Journey

Particulars						Mode of Conveyance with Category	Distance in K.M	Fare	Auto/Tanga Charges	Incidental Charges	Halting Allowance		Total
Station	Date	Time	Station	Date	Time						No. of Days	Amount	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
										Total			

Add Amount of short Journey as per Annexure

Grand Total.....

NB:

1. Travelling claim shall be payable in accordance with the Travelling Allowance Rules of Govt. of Rajasthan, Jaipur is may be amended from time to time
2. The dates on which meetings are attended, or inspection or practical examination conducted as the case may be as well as the name of meeting etc. should be noted TA & DA for meetings, inspection, practical examination and conduct of various examinations including entrance tests etc., shall be paid as per norms prescribed by this University.
3. It is essential to mention ticket No. for first class Rail Journey/AC Class/by Air / AC or Deluxe Bus.
4. Certified that the payment of this bill has not been drawn previously.

Signature of Applicant

Date / 20

Journey Verified
Rupees.....

Countersigned for Rs.

Signature of Concerned officer

Date / /20

Signature with Seal

FOR USE IN FINANCE OFFICE

Bill No.

Date.....

Head of Account

Passed for Rs.

Rupees

Accountant finance Officer

Received Rs.

Signature

Cashier



Ref. No.: MVGU/C.E./ _

Dated

To,

Sub: Assessment of Answer Books Packet No. (S)_____.

Dear Sir/Madam,

Kindly find herewith packet of Answer Books of _____

Subject _____ for _____ the _____

Exam held on _____ containing _____ Answer Books.

Details of Fictitious Nos. are given below.

Packet No. ----- Fictitious No.----- to -----

Packet No. ----- Fictitious No.----- to -----

Packet No. ----- Fictitious No.----- to -----

Necessary formats for entering the marks, preparing remuneration bill for assessment are enclosed herewith.

You are requested to kindly assess Answer Books at the earliest and send the same alongwith its award sheet & remuneration Bill latest by _____ through **Speed Post** or Deposit personally.

Thanking you,

Yours Truly

Encl. As above

Controller of Examination



REMUNERATION BILL for the Examination..... 20

Bank Account No.(Saving)----- Bank IFSC Code----- PAN NO. -----

Name of the External Examiner (In Block Letters) -----

Designation Address (To which cheque is to be sent) -----

Name of the examination subject and paper; in which examiner -----

Subject / (Practical)	Name of Institution at which Examination Conducted	Number of candidates Registered for Examination and allotted to the Examiner	Number of candidates Absent From Examination	Number of Candidates Actually Examined	Remuneration For		Total Remuneration	Remark
					Setting Question Paper	Conducting Practical viva voce examination of the Candidates		
	Total							
						Postal Charges, if any, (Receipts to be enclosed)		
						Grand Total		

I hereby Certify that I have completed the work entrusted to me as practical Examiner for the Examination, 20 , and have sent to the Principal concerned or to the Controller of Examination, as the case may be, marks obtained by the candidates, reports, Answer-Books etc. as required under the rules.

Dated20

Received Payments

Signature of Examiner

Mobile No.

Mail.ID

Performa to be filled by Head of the Institution, where Practical Examination was conducted before sending the bill to this office.

Exam. And Subject	Name of the Institution	Dates on which Exam. Conducted	No. of Candidates actually Examined	Signature of the Head of the Institution

Bill Verified

Asstt. Registrar (Exam.)

Paid Rs. By Cheque No.

Dated

Pay Rs.

Sr. Manager Accounts Accountant



**HE FOLLOWING IS THE SCALE OF REMUNERATION ALLOWED FOR
PRACTICAL FOR EXTERNAL EXAMINERS**

S.NO.	NAME OF EXAMINATION	REMUNERATION INCLUDING TA / DA
1	UG (Main & Remanded Examination) B.A., B.Com., BBA LLB, B.A. LLB., B.Com LLB, B.A. (Hons.) B.Sc HMCT, B.D.S., B.Sc. Nursing, Post Basic B.Sc. Nursing, Bachelor of Physiotherapy, Bachelor of Occupational Therapy and other examination of U.G. Level. For Practical / Clinical, Quiz & practical training including Viva-voce per candidate to each examiner (with a minimum of Rs. 2500/- to each Examiner)	<u>Rs. 15.00 per candidates</u>
2	PG (Main & Remanded Examination) MSW, M.Sc. Nursing, MPT, MOT, LLM, MS, MBA, various P.G. Diplomas and other examinations of P.G. Level. For practical Quiz and Viva-Voce and Practical Training per candidate to each. Examiner (with a minimum of Rs. 800/- to each Examiner)	<u>Rs. 30.00 per candidates</u>

**DEDUCTION SHALL BE MADE FROM THE REMUNERATION BILLS UNLESS
CONDONED BY THE UNIVERSITY IN SPECIAL CASES.**

S.No.	FOR DELAY	DEDUCTIONS
1	Delay in dispatching marks to Principal Coordinator/University Office	50/- per day
2	Delay in returning the marked Answer-Books)	50/- per day
3	Delay in dispatching the examiner's report	10/- per day
FOR ERRORS AND OMISSIONS		
1	Entry of marks against wrong Roll Nos.	50/-Permistake
2	If marks in the award list differ from those shown n the Answer-Books	50/-Permistake
3	Omission to enter marks in the awards list	50/-Permistake
4	Omission to write absent in the awards list	10/-Permistake
5	Omission to assess an answer or part thereof	50/-Permistake
6	If marks in the awards list differ in words and figures.	50/-Permistake
7	Omission to fill in the bottom entries in the awards list	20/-Permistake
8	Posting of marks in a wrong order i.e. not in the Ascending order of Roll No.	20/-Permistake
9	Any other mistake found on scrutiny of Answer-Books	20/-Permistake



Guidelines for Exam Invigilators

1. Invigilators are required to report Examination cell at least 15min. before the start of examination.
2. Collect answer sheets, attendance sheets, and additional records sheet and count them.
3. Reach examination room at least 10min.before the start of examination.
4. Give instructions to the student before start of examination.
5. Ensure that student must possess admit card and sit according to the sitting plan.
6. Start distributing the answer sheet 5min before the start of examination and distribute question paper after ringing of the bell.
7. Before signing, the answer sheets check all the credentials filled by student.
8. Do not gossip with fellow invigilator/student during examination.
9. Invigilator should not sit on the bench during the examination.
10. Use of mobile phone prohibited, during examination time.
11. Do not leave the examination hall without permission or any adjustment with the permission of the Superintendent or Assistant Superintendent.
12. Keep record of the extra continuous sheet consumed.
13. Return the answer sheets in examination cell in serial order.
14. Don't allow any student to leave the examination hall before half time.
15. If any student found involved in unfair means, first of all collect answer sheet and then report to Superintendent of exam through coordinators and reissue the new answer sheet. The answer sheet Shall be marked as 1 and 2 respectively.

Centre Supdt.